

Department of Women's and Children's  
Health

**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**2012**

# Introduction

It is a pleasure for me as a chairman to look back at the achievements at the Department of Women's and Children's Health during another successful year. Our department has dedicated researchers, teachers, administrators and laboratory technicians within Obstetrics/Gynecology, Pediatrics and International Maternal and Child Health (IMCH). As is evident from the research reports below there is ongoing collaboration with a great number of national and international research institutions on different projects related to health of women and children in Sweden and globally. The research includes experimental, clinical as well as epidemiological studies. The scientific production during the year has been most satisfactory since 281 articles have been published. The number of PhD students continues to increase and were 105 at the end of the year. Seventeen research students presented their doctoral theses during the year.

Our department has a proud tradition of research within social pediatrics and it is particularly exciting that a new research group, Social Pediatrics, was formed at the beginning of the year. The group, which is being headed by associate professor Anna Sarkadi, has several ongoing lines of research. One of the main projects is related to parenting support interventions. The project is supported by a major grant from FORMAS, FAS, VINNOVA and VR corresponding to 29.4 million SEK during a six years period.

During the year the research group "International Maternal and Reproductive Health" was divided into two new groups, that of "International Maternal and Reproductive Health and Migration", headed by associate professor Birgitta Essén and that of "International Sexual Reproductive Health" headed by associate professor Margareta Larsson. During the year the "National Centre for Knowledge on Men's Violence against Women (NCK) joined the group of "Gynecological Endocrinology" as far as research activities are concerned.

The teachers have made excellent contributions in education during 2012. Our department offers a variety of educational programs, which include graduate courses for medical and nursing students and courses in the laboratory science study program, postgraduate programs for midwives and doctors and several international courses, one of which is a master program in international health. The total number of students at the master program in international health has not decreased after the start of tuition and application fees for students, who are not citizens of the EU/EEA or Switzerland. However, the fees have resulted in a markedly decreased proportion of non-european students. It is certainly important that more scholarships become available for this group of students in the future.

During the year 2012 three appreciated teachers and researchers, Uwe Ewald, Lennart Nordvall and Gunilla Wallin retired. Uwe Ewald has been the head of neonatology at the Children's Hospital for several years and has combined clinical work with a position as an adjunct professor. Lennart Nordvall combined the position as a consultant in pediatric allergology with a position as an adjunct professor and Gunilla Wallin has been a skilled teacher for many years at the pediatric nursing program.

The appointment of a new professor and two senior lecturers during the year gives an important contribution to research and teaching at the department for the coming years. Stefan Swartling Peterson was appointed professor of global health during 2012. His appointment resulted in his return to Uppsala University after several years as a professor at Karolinska institute. Stefan Swartling Peterson, who presented his thesis on iodine deficiency at our department in 2000, was given the alumna of the year award 2012. The recruitment of Eva-Lotta Funkquist and Gunn Engvall as senior lecturers within the pediatric nursing programs will further strengthen the capacity for research and education within caring sciences.

The skilled administrative staff of our department provides high quality administrative support. This makes it possible for our researchers and teachers to concentrate on their most important tasks, research and education.

The department of Women's and Children's Health is closely linked to the University Children's Hospital and the Clinic of Obstetrics/Gynecology. Most of our researchers are also active in clinical work. A continued good cooperation with the clinical counterpart is essential for the mutual benefit of the university and the hospital. It is of particular importance that physicians, nurses and midwives, who are active in research, have the possibility to use research grants and scholarships by being out of clinical service during certain periods of time.

It is most inspiring to be the chairman of such a vital department as Women's and Children's Health. I want to thank all teachers, researchers, administrators and laboratory personnel for their committed work during 2012. Their accomplishments are of great importance for questions related to maternal and child health in Sweden as well as globally. We will continue this important work during the forthcoming years.

Uppsala in April 2013

Jan Gustafsson  
Chairman of Women's and Children's Health

# LIST OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	2
ADDRESS LIST.....	5
ORGANIZATION.....	8
RESEARCH GROUPS.....	10
EDUCATION AT THE DEPARTMENT OF WOMEN’S AND CHILDREN’S HEALTH.....	11
RESEARCH EDUCATION.....	12
SCIENTIFIC REPORTS OF RESEARCH GROUPS.....	13
Gynecological Endocrinology.....	14
Obstetrical Research.....	18
Reproductive Biology.....	26
Reproductive Health .....	34
International Child Health and Nutrition.....	42
International Maternal and Reproductive Health and Migration.....	51
International Sexual and Reproductive Health.....	57
Pediatric Endocrinology .....	68
Perinatal, Neonatal and Pediatric Cardiology Research.....	77
Pediatric Neurology.....	83
Pediatric Oncology.....	87
Pediatric Surgery and Pediatric Urology.....	97
Pediatric Inflammation.....	103
Social Paediatrics.....	108

# ADDRESS LIST

**Department of Women´s and Children´s Health**

[www.kbh.uu.se](http://www.kbh.uu.se)

Address: Uppsala University Hospital,  
SE- 751 85 Uppsala, Sweden

Office: fax +46 (0)18 55 97 75

e-mail address:

[firstname.lastname@kbh.uu.se](mailto:firstname.lastname@kbh.uu.se)

Muzdalifat Abeid  
Beth Maina Ahlberg  
Fredrik Ahlsson  
Gunnar Ahlsten  
Tansim Akhter  
Ammar Almashhadi  
Ann-Charlotte Almblad  
Kjell Alving  
Hashem Amini  
Hanna Andersson  
Gunilla Aneblom  
Gertrud Angsten  
Ragnheidur Arnadottir  
Johan Arvidson  
Anna Arvidsson  
Jonna Arousell  
Furaha August  
Ove Axelsson  
Pia Axemo  
Cristina Niska Bachelet  
Anna Backman  
Elazar Tadelech Tadesse Balla  
Elin Bannbers  
Johanna Belachew  
Anna Berglund  
Eva Bergman  
Lina Bergman  
Anna Bergström  
Lillemor Berntson  
Emma Billström  
Pauline Finnema Binder  
Magdalena Bjerneld  
Kathrine Bjersand  
Pär Bokström  
Marie Bolin  
Catrin Borneskog  
Hannah Bradby  
Katarina Strand Brodd  
Thomas Brodin  
Ulrica Byrskog  
Maria Cederblad  
Mickey Chopra  
Rolf Christofferson

Fatima Dabo  
Margareta Dahl  
Ingrid Dahlbom  
Elisabeth Darj  
Eva Davey  
Barbro Diderholm  
Duc Duong  
Orvar Eeg-Olofsson  
Christoffer Ehrstedt  
Kristine Eklund  
Maria Ekstrand  
Lotta Ekström  
Evangelia Elenis  
Anna Elmund  
Hanna Eneroth  
Annika Englund  
Natalia Engsheden  
Helene Lilja Engstrand  
Gunn Engvall  
Christopher Eriksson  
Elisabet Eriksson  
Leif Eriksson  
Olle Eriksson  
Annika Olovsson Esscher  
Birgitta Essén  
Karin Eurenus-Orré  
Uwe Ewald  
Helena Fabian  
Inna Feldman  
Anders Forslund  
Fanny Fredriksson  
Per Frisk  
Britt-Marie Frost  
Eva-Lotta Funkquist  
Karin Fängström  
Martha Garrett  
Gennet Gebre-Medhin  
Mehari Gebre-Medhin  
Clary Georgantzi  
Malin Ghanem  
Malin Gingnell  
Johanna Gunnarsdottir

Elisabet Gustafson  
Jan Gustafsson  
Elisabet Hagelin  
Bengt Haglund  
Helen Haines  
Gunilla Hallberg  
Maria Halldin Stenlid  
Ulf Hanson  
Tony Hansson  
Fredrik Hedborg  
Gunilla Hedén  
Lena Hedén  
Dan Hellberg  
Charlotte Hellgren  
Lena Hellström-Westas  
Malin Helmestam  
Mariela Contreras Hernandez  
Susanne Hesselman  
Ingegerd Hildingsson  
Fredrik Hjelm  
Anders Hjern  
Yngve Hofvander  
Annika Hollsing  
Kirsten Holmberg  
Waheeduel Hoque  
Miriam Hudecova  
Niclas Högberg  
Ulf Högberg  
Berit Höglund  
Petrída Iljumba  
Stavros Iliadis  
Caroline Jansson  
Margareta Jennische  
Paraidhi Jha  
Kine Johansen  
Emily White Johansson  
Jennifer Johnson  
Inger Wahlström Johnsson  
Maria Jonsson  
Pysse Jonsson  
Anders Jonzon  
Malin Jordal  
Katja Junus  
Ashish, K.C.  
Wanjiku Kaime-Atterhög  
Helena Kaihola  
Pia Kalm-Stephens  
Tove Kamsvåg Magnusson  
Kristiina Kask  
Ashraful Islam Khan  
Hans Kollberg  
Christina Krantz  
Anders Kreuger  
Ingela Kristiansen  
Theodora Kallak Kunovac  
Kristina Bolme Kuhn  
Elisabeth Kylberg

Karin Kårehed  
Carina Källestål  
Dagmar Lagerberg  
Margareta Larsson  
Per Larsson  
Johannes Leidinger  
Helene Lettesjö  
Lena Liljeström  
Magnus Lindahl  
Maria Lindström Nilsson  
Solveig Nordén Lindeberg  
Hans Lindgren  
Karin Lindgren  
Åsa Lindholm  
Gunilla Lindmark  
Emma Lindström  
Helena Litorp  
Elisabeth Ljunger  
Gustaf Ljungman  
Steven Lucas  
Staffan Lundberg  
Inger Wallin Lundell  
Maria Lundgren  
Elisabet Lundmark  
Ajлана Lutvica  
Göran Läckgren  
Susanne Thorell Löberg  
Gudmar Lönnerholm  
Margaretha Magnusson  
Marlene Makenzius  
Marie-Christine Malm  
Magdalena Mattebo  
Columba Kokusiima Mbekenga  
Staffan Meurling  
Christian Moberg  
Lena Moby  
Soheila Mohammadi  
Kajsa Åsling Monemi  
Projestine Muganyizi  
Tiina Murto  
Aimable Musafili  
Åsa Myrelid  
Mats Målqvist  
Tord Naessen  
Baitun Nahar  
Laleh Nayeб  
Sohel Nazmul  
Tryggve Nevéus  
Nga Thu Nguyen  
Barni Nor  
Elisabet Häggström Nordin  
Sarah Nordqvist  
Lennart Nordvall  
Erik Normann  
Torgny Norsted  
Britt-Inger Nyberg

Charlotte Nylander  
Kerstin Hedberg Nyqvist  
Niklas Nyström  
Viveca Odling  
Jecinta Okumu  
Matts Olovsson  
Birgitta Olsson  
Karl Wilhelm Olsson  
Pia Olsson  
Amal Omer-Salim  
Paola Oras  
Ulrika Wester Oxelgren  
Josefine Palle  
Anna Palm  
Maria Palm  
Mandira Paul  
Christina Pedersen  
Wilton Perez  
Kristina Persson  
Lars-Åke Persson  
Christer Peterson  
Stefan Swartling Peterson  
Susan Pfeifer  
Inger Sundström Poromaa  
Lemm Proos  
Soorej Jose Puthooppambal  
Jessica Påfs  
Anisur Rahman  
Charlotte Heijkenskjöld Rentzhog  
Christine Rubertsson  
Amani Rumman  
Mattias Rööst  
Raziye Salari  
Raghad Samir  
Filipa Sampaio  
Karin Sanner  
Anna Sarkadi  
Gunnar Sedin  
Martin Selinus  
Katarina Ekholm Selling  
Fredrik Serenius  
Rubina Shaheen  
Richard Sindelar  
Ann-Marie Sjöberg  
Gunnar Sjörs  
Susanne Sjöström  
Alkistis Skalkidou  
Ingiridur Skirnisdottir  
Sara Sohlberg  
Anneli Stavreus-Evers  
Arne Stenberg  
Bo Strömberg  
Maria Stålhammar  
Kerstin Ståhlberg  
Agneta Skoog Svanberg  
Ingemar Swenne

Sara Sylvén  
Elisabeth Söderberg  
Elin Ternström  
Ylva Thernström-Blomqvist  
Jenny Thor  
Jenny Thorsell  
Jill Trenholm  
Torsten Tuvemo  
Karin Törnblom  
William Ugarte  
Gabriella Varga  
Helena Volgsten  
Anna Wahlberg  
Åsa Wahlberg  
Linda Wallström  
Lisa Wellander  
Michael Wells  
Jan Wesström  
Anna-Karin Wikström  
Ingrid Wikström  
Johan Wrammert  
Kjell Wånggren  
Shirin Ziaei  
Johan Ågren  
Annika Åhman  
Helena Åkerud  
Mariella Öberg

e-mail address:

[firstname.lastname@akademiska.se](mailto:firstname.lastname@akademiska.se)

Lars Holmquist  
Eva Kimber  
Örjan Lundkvist  
Christian Moberg  
Simone Norrlin  
Claes Sundelin

e-mail address:

[firstname.lastname@nck.uu.se](mailto:firstname.lastname@nck.uu.se)

Gun Heimer  
Anna-Karin Hellgren  
Kristina Stenson

e-mail address:

[firstname.lastname@ltdalarna.se](mailto:firstname.lastname@ltdalarna.se)

Lars Holmberg  
Staffan Nilsson  
Eva-Britta Råssjö

e-mail address: [firstname.lastname@mdh.se](mailto:firstname.lastname@mdh.se)

Inga Ragnar

# Organization

## **Chairman**

Jan Gustafsson

## **Deputy Chairman**

Matts Olovsson

## **Department board**

(from July 2012)

Jan Gustafsson	chairman
Lena Hellström-Westas	teacher representative
Margareta Larsson	teacher representative
Lars-Åke Persson	teacher representative
Inger Sundström Poromaa	teacher representative
Barbro Diderholm	teacher representative, deputy
Helena Åkerud	teacher representative, deputy
Karin Törnblom	representative for technical/adm. personnel
Lena Moby	representative for technical/adm. personnel, deputy
Charlotte Hellgren	graduate student representative
Johanna Belachew	graduate student representative, deputy
Cecilia Lundin	student representative
Ellinor Funegård Viberg	student representative
Johan Skogö	student representative, deputy
Fanny Sundin	student representative, deputy

## **Professors emeriti**

Mehari Gebre-Medhin

Yngve Hofvander

Elof Johansson

Gunilla Lindmark

Gudmar Lönnerholm

Gunnar Sedin

Torsten Tuvemo



**Director of graduate studies**

Lena Hellström Westas

**Director of undergraduate studies**

Tryggve Nevéus

**Administration**

Hanna Andersson

Cristina Niska Bachelet

Malin Ghanem

Gunilla Hedén

Susanne Thorell Löberg

Birgitta Olsson

Martin Selinus

Ann-Marie Sjöberg

Kerstin Ståhlberg

Jenny Thor

Karin Törnblom

**Computers/IT**

Kristine Eklund

Hans Lindgren

**Technicians**

Eva Davey

Lena Moby

Elisabet Söderberg

## **Research Groups**

### Gynecological Endocrinology

Tord Naessén, MD, PhD, Professor

### Obstetrical Research

Ulf Högberg,, MD, PhD, Professor

### Reproductive Biology

Matts Olovsson, MD, PhD, Professor

### Reproductive Health

Inger Sundström Poromaa, MD, PhD, Professor

### International Child Health and Nutrition

Lars-Åke Persson, MD, PhD, Professor

### International Maternal and Reproductive Health and Migration

Birgitta Essén, MD, PhD, Associate Professor, Senior lecturer

### International Sexual and Reproductive Health

Margareta Larsson, PhD, Associate professor, Senior lecturer

### Pediatric Endocrinology

Jan Gustafsson, MD, PhD, Professor

### Perinatal, Neonatal and Pediatric Cardiology Research

Lena Hellström Westas, MD, PhD, Professor

### Pediatric Neurology

Gunnar Ahlsten, MD, PhD, Associate Professor

### Pediatric Oncology

Susan Pfeifer, MD, PhD, Adjunct Professor

### Pediatric Surgery and Pediatric Urology

Rolf Christofferson, MD, PhD, Associate Professor

### Paediatric Inflammation

Tryggve Neveus MD, PhD, Associate professor, Senior lecturer

### Social Pediatrics

Anna Sarkadi, MD, PhD, Associate professor, Adjunct senior lecture

# **Education at the Department of Women's and Children's Health**

## **Tryggve Neveus**

During 2012, as in previous years, a large number of students have participated in the broad range of programmes available at the Department of Women's and Children's Health. We continuously educate medical and nursing students in paediatrics and gynecology/obstetrics during their pregraduate study programs. The number of medical students is steadily increasing – presently around 180 students per year. The department also gives the post graduate Registered Midwife course and the postgraduate course in Specialist Paediatric Nursing.

## **The undergraduate/graduate courses given by the department**

Obstetrics/Gynaecology and Paediatrics within the Registered Nurse Programme

Obstetrics and Gynaecology within the Medical Programme

Paediatrics within the Medical Programme

(The course in Global medicine, an elective course within the registered Nurse programme and within the Medical programme, is currently not given, due to restructuring of the Medical programme. It will start again in a few years)

## **The postgraduate Registered Midwife Programme**

The registered Midwife Programme is a 90 ECTS degree program. The cornerstones of the education are reproductive health and obstetrics but students are also prepared for independent work within the fields of maternal health, youth health (contraceptive counselling), and infertility. Because of the available resources at the department particular emphasis on global reproductive health and violence against women is provided. Within the program it is possible to obtain a Master's degree, which in turn is a prerequisite for future PhD studies.

## **The postgraduate Specialist Paediatric Nursing Programme**

The postgraduate education in paediatric nursing was extensively revised and restarted in 2010. The course is partly web-based and partly based on weekly seminars as well as practical education at paediatric in- and outpatient wards. As these programs are available on an advanced level, students are given the opportunity to obtain a Master's degree.

## **Obstetrics/Gynaecology and Paediatrics within the Registered Nurse Programme**

The course in "Nursing and medical care in gynecological, obstetric and pediatric care", 12 CP, has now been running for 4 years. Both theoretical and practical education, as well as web-based seminars, and seminars using problem-based learning methods are available.

## **The Laboratory Science Study Programme**

The Department of Women's and Children's Health is now supervising the education of laboratory technicians/scientists. The students have courses at the Department during the first and last semester

of the program.

## **Obstetrics/Gynaecology and Paediatrics within the Medical Study programme**

Medical students spend 15 weeks during their 9th and 10th semester at the department, studying paediatrics and gynaecology/obstetrics. The studies comprise lectures, seminars (including problem-based learning) and auscultation at the hospital's various in- and outpatient wards. The department also cooperates with hospitals outside Uppsala (Eskilstuna, Västerås, Falun, Gävle, Hudiksvall, Karlstad) for parts of the students' clinical education. The students' rating of the courses have been steadily improving during recent years: the overall ratings of the courses are among the highest of the whole medical study programme.

## **Research Education**

### **Lena Hellström Westas**

The department has extensive PhD education within Paediatrics, Paediatric Surgery, Obstetrics/Gynecology and International Maternal and Child Health (IMCH). During the last two years there has been a continuous increase in the number of doctoral students at the department, and in the latter part of 2012 the number of students steadily remained above 100. Altogether 31 new doctoral students were registered. During 2012 there were 17 dissertations, and 10 half-time seminars as compared to the previous year 9 dissertations and 18 half-time seminars. At the end of the year, 105 doctoral students were registered at the Department of Women's and Children's Health.

The doctoral students have varying backgrounds, a majority are recruited among paediatricians and obstetricians/gynecologists who perform their specialist training in the university hospital, or at local hospitals within the Uppsala region. The number of specialist nurses and midwives who register for doctoral studies is increasing. International doctoral students constitute a substantial proportion of the doctoral students. Many of these PhD-students come from low-income countries, where the major part of their research is performed. Some PhD-students are recruited from the Masters program in international health. The projects are mostly carried out in collaboration with institutions in the different countries and the students regularly come to Uppsala for theoretical courses and contacts with their supervisors. Following dissertation many of the PhDs obtain positions within health care in their home countries and continue with research in collaboration with our department.

## Scientific Reports

## Gynecological Endocrinology

### Tord Naessen

Our research group focus on effects of endogenous and exogenous steroid hormones with regard to e.g. fracture risk, the artery wall aging, cardiovascular disease (CVD), breast cancer, polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS), premenstrual syndrome (PMS/PMDD) and pre-eclampsia, cognition / brain volumes and the mechanisms for effects of environmental pollutants. We also study ovarian follicular fluid content of steroid hormones and proteins with regard outcome of in-vitro fertilization (IVF). We also suggest a new principle for non-invasive assessment of arterial aging/atherosclerosis, based on separate assessment of the artery wall layers, using non-invasive high-frequency ultrasound.

### National Centre for Knowledge on Men's Violence against Women (NCK)

#### Gun Heimer

NCK is a knowledge and resource centre at Uppsala University. NCK is positioned within Uppsala University as a centre for certain assignments, without faculty affiliation. NCK reports directly to the vice-chancellor and has its own Board. Website: [www.nck.uu.s](http://www.nck.uu.s)

### Current projects

#### **I: Endogenous sex steroid concentrations in elderly in relations to; health, prevalent conditions (CVD brain volumes and cognition), prediction of CVD events/death and as mediators of negative health effects of environmental pollutants etc**

We analyze endogenous steroids and precursors within the cholesterol pathway in samples from #1016, 70 year old men and women (in PIVUS), using Liquid Chromatography Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LS-MS/MS), in collaboration with the Internal Medicine Department, Uppsala, and ARUP laboratories in Salt Lake City, Utah, USA. Recently we found increased endogenous estrogen levels in both men and women with prevalent CVD and found associations to artery wall layer dimensions indicating an 'unhealthy artery wall' on ultrasound, which both most likely represents an endogenous attempt with estrogen synthesis to counteract an ongoing inflammatory/atherosclerotic process.

Currently we evaluate potential effects of subtle differences in endogenous steroid hormone concentrations in elderly with regard to artery wall aging (ultrasound), prevalent CVD, coming risk of CVD/death, cognition/brain volumes and associations to environmental pollutants etc.

Our results elucidate effects of endogenous steroid hormones (esp. estrogens) which might have implications for understanding parts of the aging process and for future directions and regimens with regard to hormone replacement in elderly.

#### **II: We suggest a new principle for non-invasive assessment of the artery wall with regard to arterial aging, based on high-frequency ultrasound (20MHz – 50MHz).**

With increasing age and development of atherosclerosis the dimension of the artery wall intima layer increases whereas that of the media layer decreases. These differential changes in the intima and media layer dimensions reduces the usefulness of the present 'gold-standard', the combined Common Carotid Artery – Intima media Thicknes (CCA-IMT). We suggest separate assessment of the artery intima and media layers and use of the Intima/Media thickness ratio.

We have repeatedly found this principle superior to conventional CCA-IMT in a number of conditions, including prevalent CVD. We currently evaluate the strength of this principle to predict CVD events in elderly, in monitoring effects of menopausal hormone therapy initiated soon after

menopause, to image effects of anti-estrogen therapy in women with breast cancer and possible differences in effects between aromatase inhibitors and receptor blockers and we study effects of 'ultra-low' vaginal estrogens on the artery wall. We also study possible changes in the artery wall layers during and after normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancies, pre-menopausal women with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), recurrent depressions pulmonary hypertension etc.

The suggested principle might be an alternative to the present 'gold-standard, Carotid-IMT (CCA-IMT), for non-invasive assessment of the artery wall with regard to arterial aging, stratification with regard to cardiovascular risk, prediction of CVD events and in monitoring effects of interventions against atherosclerosis/CVD, e.g. statins, menopausal hormone therapy and life-style changes.

### **III: Premenstrual syndrome (PMS or PMDD).**

The normal variations of sex steroids during the menstrual cycle give in some women a negative effect on mood and temper, with increased irritability and depressed mood (PMS). We have found increased sensitivity in PMS/PMDD women to estrogen provocation and very strong association between worsening of PMS symptoms over the menstrual cycle and lower 'serotonin' signal in pre-defined brain regions, as assessed by Positron Emission Tomography (PET).

The results might help to better understand the relation between hormone changes and mental symptoms in PMS, a disorder affecting many women with consequences for the individual, her family- and professional life.

### **IV: Pregnancy complications: effects on the artery wall image during and after pre-eclampsia and whether some pregnancy complication might in part be caused by preexisting systemic vascular effects.**

Our recent data indicated that normal pregnancy is a 'stress' on the artery system, especially in women who in early pregnancy are older, have a higher BMI or a higher blood pressure. High-frequency ultrasound of the separate artery wall layers, but not CCA-IMT, clearly indicated the known increased risk of cardiovascular disease at diagnosis of preeclampsia as well as one year and more than 10 years after delivery, compared to normal pregnancies. Currently we study whether this method can predict occurrence or pregnancy complications, e.g. preeclampsia, intrauterine growth retardation etc.

The suggested method might become a mean to stratify women with regard to coming cardiovascular risk after e.g. preeclampsia.

### **V: Steroid hormones and proteomics in ovarian follicular fluid during normal menstrual cycle, in PCOS and after ovarian stimulation during in-vitro fertilization (IVF).**

Steroid hormones and proteins are analyzed using Liquid Chromatography Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LS-MS/MS). In PCOS we have found indications for a block in the aromatase enzyme function, which might be the background for the arrest in follicular development/anovulation in PCOS. Currently we study steroid hormones and proteins in stimulated ovarian follicular fluid with regard outcome of IVF treatment.

The results might elucidate underlying causes of anovulation/infertility. In IVF, we aim to develop methods that can help in choosing the ovum with the best chance to succeed in fertilization, implantation and born baby, methods that can be applied more broadly when mass spectrometry methods becomes easily available at university hospitals.

## VI (NCK):

A Ph.D. project focused on violence against women, with special reference to sexual violence.

### Members of the group

Tord Naessen	Professor; research group leader
Gun Heimer	Professor (NCK)
Britta Nordström	Associate professor
Olle Eriksson	M.D, Ph.D
Gunilla Hallberg	M.D, Ph.D
Tansim Akhter	M.D, Doctoral student
Mariella Öberg	M.D, Doctoral student (NCK)
Jona Kristiansdóttir	MSc, Psychologist, Research student
Marita Larsson	Research nurse

### Publications 2010 - 2012

1. Wide L, Naessén T, Eriksson K. Effects of 17 beta-oestradiol and norethisterone acetate on sulfonation and sialylation of gonadotrophins in post-menopausal women. *Uppsala Journal of Medical Sciences*. 2010;115(2):97-106.
2. Ulrich L S, Naessén T, Elia D, Goldstein J A, Eugster-Hausmann M. Endometrial safety of ultra-low-dose Vagifem 10 µg in postmenopausal women with vaginal atrophy. *Climacteric*. 2010;13(3):228-237.
3. Hallberg G, Andersson E, Naessén T, Ordeberg G E. The expression of syndecan-1, syndecan-4 and decorin in healthy human breast tissue during the menstrual cycle. *Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology*. 2010;8:35-41.
4. Naessén T, Kushnir M M, Chaika A, Nosenko J, Mogilevkina I, Rockwood A L, et al. Steroid profiles in ovarian follicular fluid in women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome, analyzed by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Fertility and Sterility*. 2010;94(6):2228-2233.
5. Naessén T, Sjögren U, Bergquist J, Larsson M, Lind L, Kushnir M M. Endogenous steroids measured by high-specificity liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry and prevalent cardiovascular disease in 70-year-old men and women. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*. 2010;95(4):1889-1897.
6. Bohman H, Jonsson U, von Knorring A, von Knorring L, Olsson G, Päären A, et al. Thicker carotid intima layer, thinner media layer and higher intima/media ratio in women with recurrent depressive disorders : a pilot study using non-invasive high frequency ultrasound. *Informa Healthcare; World Journal of Biological Psychiatry*. 2010;11(1):71-75.
7. Ribom E L, Svensson P, van Os S, Larsson M, Naessen T. Low-dose tibolone (1.25 mg/d) does not affect muscle strength in older women. *Menopause*. 2011;18(2):194-197.
8. Leonard D, Akhter T, Nordmark G, Rönnblom L, Naessén T. Increased carotid intima thickness and decreased media thickness in premenopausal women with systemic lupus erythematosus : an investigation by non-invasive high-frequency ultrasound. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*. 2011;40(4):279-282.
9. Hallberg G. Effects of Endogenous and Exogenous Hormones on the Female Breast : With Special Reference to the Expression of Proteoglycans. [Thesis]. Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis; 2011. Digital Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Medicine, 651.
10. Hallberg G, Andersson E, Naessén T, Ekman-Ordeberg G. The effect of short-term oral contraceptive use on the expression of syndecan-1, syndecan-4, decorin and the androgen receptor in breast tissue from women of fertile age. *The Breast Journal*. 2011;
11. Kristjánsdóttir J, Olsson G I, Sundelin C, Naessen T. Could SF-36 be used as a screening instrument for depression in a Swedish youth population?. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*. 2011;25(2):262-268.



12. Akhter T, Wikström A, Larsson A, Naessen T. Changes in the Artery Wall Layer Dimensions in Women with Preeclampsia : An investigation using non-invasive high frequency ultrasound. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2012;91:28-28.
13. Comasco E, Hallberg G, Helander A, Orelund L, Sundelin Wahlsten V. Alcohol Consumption Among Pregnant Women in a Swedish Sample and Its Effects on the Newborn Outcomes. *Alcoholism*. 2012;36(10):1779-1786.
14. Kushnir M M, Naessén T, Wånggren K, Rockwood A L, Crockett D K, Bergquist J. Protein and Steroid Profiles in Follicular Fluid after Ovarian Hyperstimulation as Potential Biomarkers of IVF Outcome. *Journal of Proteome Research*. 2012;11(10):5090-5100.
15. Frisk P, Arvidson J, Larsson M, Naessén T. Risk factors for cardiovascular disease are increased in young adults treated with stem cell transplantation during childhood. *Pediatric Transplantation*. 2012;16(4):385-391.
16. Eriksson O, Landén M, Sundblad C, Holte J, Eriksson E, Naessén T. Ovarian morphology in premenstrual dysphoria. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 2012;37(6):742-751.
17. Naessén T, Bergquist J, Lind L, Kushnir M M. Higher endogenous estrogen levels in 70-year-old women and men : an endogenous response to counteract developing atherosclerosis?. *Menopause*. 2012;19(12):1322-1328.

### **Publications NCK**

1. Heimer G, Tung Hermelin A. Antologi – sju perspektiv på våldtäkt : Brottet som urholkar hälsan Sexuella övergrepp som orsak till fysiskt och psykiskt lidande. Uppsala: Nationellt centrum för kvinnofrid (NCK), Uppsala universitet; 2010. NCK-rapport, 2010:2.
2. Danielsson I, Blom H, Nilsson C, Högborg U, Heimer G. Tydliga könsskillnader i ungdomars utsatthet för våld. Också stora skillnader mellan olika studier. *Läkartidningen* 2010;107(18):1230-4.
3. Heimer G, Tung Hermelin A, Carbin M, Helldén U, Wrangler C. Hedersrelaterat våld och förtryck : en kunskaps- och forskningsöversikt. Uppsala: Nationellt centrum för kvinnofrid (NCK), Uppsala universitet; 2010.
4. Heimer G, Berglund A. Att fråga om våldsutsatthet som en del av anamnesen. Uppsala: Uppsala universitet; 2010. NCK-rapport, 4.
5. Berglund A, Heimer G. Att fråga kvinnor om våldsutsatthet måste bli rutin. *Läkartidningen* 2011:42.
6. Heimer G, Gislén O. Kvinnlig omskärelse/könsstympning i Sverige : en kunskaps- och forskningsöversikt. Uppsala: Uppsala universitet; 2011. NCK-rapport, 1.
7. Heimer G, Olga G. Att möta patienter som söker för oro kring oskuld och heder. Uppsala: Uppsala universitet; 2011. NCK-rapport, 2.
8. Berglund A, Heimer G, Witkowski Å. Att fråga om våldsutsatthet som en del i anamnesen – presentation av rapport från Nationellt centrum för kvinnofrid. *SFOG:s medlemsblad*, 2011:5.
9. Nilsson C, Blom H, Heimer G, Danielsson I. 40 procent av gymnasieelever riskbrukar alkohol – Starkt samband med utsatt för fysiskt eller sexuellt våld. *Läkartidningen*, 2011:34:108.
10. Berglund A, Heimer G. Att fråga kvinnor om våldsutsatthet måste bli rutin. *Läkartidningen*. 2011;108(42):2082-2082.
11. Segeblad B, Bannbers E, Kask K, Nyberg S, Bixo M, Heimer G, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I. Prevalence of violence exposure in women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder in comparison with other gynecological patients and asymptomatic controls. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2011 Jul;90(7):746-52.

### **Research grants 2012**

ALF 634,000 SEK

Selanders foundation 200,000 SEK

Bröstcancerföreningens Riks Organisation (BRO), 200, 000 SEK

The Uppsala County Council research foundation 140,000 SEK

## Obstetrical Research

### Ulf Högberg

The overall research theme is human reproduction from conception to birth adding knowledge about adverse outcomes why, how and then. The ultimate aim is to improve reproductive health. The research methods are translational, clinical and reproductive epidemiology. The research group is establishing an integrative approach with several other research groups at the department in a life course perspective from the womb to child and adolescent health. Together with two other research groups at the department we are responsible for an ongoing collection of plasma and leucocyte samples from women pregnant at about 18 weeks. So far samples from about 80000 women have been collected. This unique blood bank is a research source for several on-going research projects and will be source for epigenetic studies. In process is establishment of the research database Uppsala Mother-Child Cohort, about 35,000 mother-child pairs, with clinical information from birth, neonatal and child health care linked to the national Swedish Health Registries.

Professor Ulf Högberg joined the group in 2011. His research profile is clinical and reproductive epidemiology. He is head supervisor of Susanne Hesselman and Anna Palm, co-supervisor within the research group, research group of International Maternal Health, KI and Umeå University. Ove Axelsson is senior professor. He is head supervisor for Johanna Belachew.

Associate professor Helena Åkerud has a broad translational research profile. She is presently focusing to investigate if there are distinct biological mechanisms that are affected in relation to assisted reproduction. Mechanisms that might explain why there seem to be increased risks related to assisted reproduction, such as pregnancy complications, adverse perinatal outcome, as well as an increased risk of birth defects and rare disorders where imprinted genes are affected will furthermore be investigated. Postdoc in her team is MD, PhD Karin Kårehed. Helena is head supervisor of: Lina Bergman, Lena Liljeström, Karin Lindgren, Evangelia Elenis, Sarah Nordqvist and co-supervisor of Michaela Granfors, Charlotte Hellgren (PhD defence May 2013), Johanna Gunnarsdottir and Helena Kaihola (licentiate examination 2012). She is also co-supervisor for Margit Endler (KI) studying placenta retention and obstetrical outcomes.

Anna-Karin Wikström became an associated professor in 2011. She has a focus on placental dysfunctional disorders, with preeclampsia as a main focus. During the last years she has had a close cooperation with the Clinical Epidemiological Unit at KI and has achieved excellent competence in reproductive epidemiology using national registries and has established collaboration with several national and international collaborators. She is head supervisor of Sara Solhberg, Johanna Gunnarsdottir and Michaela Granfors and also co-supervisor of Marie Bolin, Lena Liljeström, Lina Bergman and Tansim Ather, and also co-supervisor for two PhD students at KI about placenta retention and obstetrical outcomes. She has also started a forthcoming doctoral project with Maria Nelander addressing preeclampsia and the brain function evaluated short-term by MRI and longterm cognitive functions evaluated in the Twin Register.

Associate professor Ulf Hanson has been continuing his studies on diabetes during pregnancy and has been supervisor for Helena Fadl, defending her thesis at Örebro University in 2012 and Martina Persson defending her thesis at Karolinska Institute in 2012. He is responsible a multicenter RCT regarding the value to threat IGT (impaired glucose tolerance) during pregnancy. He and associate professor Solveig Norden Lindeberg has ongoing register studies regarding preeclampsia and malformations.

PhD Maria Jonsson's research profile is asphyxia, metabolic acidosis and clinical epidemiology. She is co-supervisor for Lena Liljeström and Susanne Hesselman. PhD Peter Lindgren's research area is ultrasound and MR, evolving a comparative study on MR, ultrasound and MR for fetal malformation diagnostics. He is co-supervisor for Annika Åhman and Berit Höglund who defended her thesis in 2012. PhD Ajlana Lutvica is involved in various project about ultrasound postpartum, MR and preeclampsia and maternal mortality audit. She is co-supervisor for Johanna Belachew and Sara Solhberg. PhD Eva Bergman is developing an epidemiologic project about neonatal complications for children born small for gestational age.

Ph D Thesis 2012: 1) Maria Palm - Oxidative Stress, Angiogenesis and Inflammation in Normal Pregnancy and Postpartum; 2) Marie Bohlin – Pre-eclampsia Possible to Predict. A Biochemical and Epidemiological Study of Pre-eclampsia.

The eleven on-going PhD studies are:

Sarah Nordqvist: Exploring the mechanisms behind unexplained infertility and whether it might be possible to predict pregnancy outcome after *in vitro* fertilization (IVF). She had her half-time dissertation in 2012.

Johanna Belachew: Evaluating diagnostic possibilities of 3-D ultrasound for placenta location after earlier cesarean delivery, and placental retention in the postpartum period. Half-time examination planned in 2013.

Michaela Granfors: Studies on epidemiologic and genetic aspects of thyroid disturbances and pregnancy outcome. Half-time examination planned in 2013

Karin Lindgren: Addressing infertility by focusing on causes, diagnosis and treatment. Distinct biological mechanisms that are affected in relation to assisted reproduction are investigated. Planned half-time examination in 2013.

Sara Sohlberg: Studies on preeclampsia by using MRT to study placental energy metabolism *in vivo* with the aim to identify differences between pregnancies complicated by IUGR/preeclampsia and uncomplicated pregnancies. Further, biochemical and biophysical markers will be analyzed to identify predictors of pre-eclampsia to increase knowledge on etiology and pathophysiology of this syndrome. Planned half-time examination in 2013.

Evangelia Elenis: Portraying pregnancy through oocyte donor from a genetic, molecular and clinical perspective. A secondary aim is to perform genetic expression analysis on placentas from IVF pregnancies and placentas from spontaneous pregnancies to investigate if there are increased risks of placental dysfunction disorders based on specific molecular mechanisms in IVF pregnancies.

Lina Bergman: Studies on cerebral dysfunction related to pregnancy and/or preeclampsia by analyzing circulating levels of S100B, a peripheral biomarker known to reflect injury in the central nervous system. The studies will also analyze cerebral oedema related to pregnancy and/or preeclampsia by MR spectroscopy.

Lena Liljeström: Addressing asphyxia during labour by analyzing the clinical importance of scalp sampling for fetal surveillance.

Johanna Gunnarsdottir: Addressing placental dysfunction disorders addressing immunological and fetal origin aspects by epidemiological methods.

Susanne Hesselman: Cohort analysis of delivery complications to earlier cesarean delivery and surgical technique.

Anna Palm: Assessing a randomized intervention against violence exposure and alcohol abuse for Swedish youth, mixed-methods evaluation for evidence-based practice.

#### **Members of the group during 2012**

Ove Axelsson	Professor
Ulf Högberg	Professor
Ulf Hanson	Associate professor
Solveig Lindeberg	Associate professor
Helena Åkerud	Associate professor
Anna-Karin Wikström	Associate Professor
Hashem Amini	M.D, Ph.D
Eva Bergman	M.D, Ph.D
Karin Eurenus	M.D, Ph.D
Maria Jonsson	M.D, Ph.D

Peter Lindgren	M.D, Ph.D
Ajlana Mulic-Lutvica	M.D, Ph.D
Marie Bolin	M.D, Ph.D
Maria Palm	M.D, Ph.D
Karin Kårehed	MD, Ph.D, postdoc
Helena Kaihola	Research fellow
Johanna Belachew	Research fellow
Michaela Granfors	Research fellow
Lena Liljeström	Research fellow
Karin Lindgren	Research fellow
Sarah Nordquist	Research fellow
Lina Bergman	Research fellow
Evangelia Elenis	Research fellow
Sara Sohlberg	Research fellow
Anna Palm	Research fellow
Susanne Hesselman	Research fellow

### **Publications 2010-2012**

1. Granfors M, Karypidis H, Hosseini F, Skjöldebrand-Sparre L, Stavreus-Evers A, Bremme K, et al. Phosphodiesterase 8B gene polymorphism in women with recurrent miscarriage : A retrospective case control study.. BMC Medical Genetics. 2012;13:121-.
2. Bolin M, Wikström A-K, Wiberg-Itzel E, Olsson A, Ringvall M, Sundström-Poromaa I, et al. Prediction of Preeclampsia by Combining Serum Histidine-Rich Glycoprotein and Uterine Artery Doppler. American Journal of Hypertension. 2012;25(12):1305-1310.
3. Wikström A-K, Bergman L, Karlsson M, Wikström J, Bergenheim M, Åkerud H. Plasma levels of S100B during pregnancy in women developing pre-eclampsia. Pregnancy Hypertension. 2012;2:398-402.
4. Åhman A, Lindgren P, Sarkadi A. Facts first, then reaction : Expectant fathers' experiences of an ultrasound screening identifying soft markers. Midwifery. 2012;28(5):E667-E675.
5. Junus K, Centlow M, Wikström A, Larsson I, Hansson S R, Olovsson M. Gene expression profiling of placentae from women with early- and late-onset pre-eclampsia : down-regulation of the angiogenesis related genes ACVRL1 and EGFL7 in early-onset disease. Molecular human reproduction. 2012;18(3):146-155.
6. Sohlberg S, Stephansson O, Cnattingius S, Wikström A. Maternal Body Mass Index, Height, and Risks of Preeclampsia. American Journal of Hypertension. 2012;25(1):120-125.
7. Wikström A, Gunnarsdóttir J, Cnattingius S. The paternal role in pre-eclampsia and giving birth to a small for gestational age infant : a population-based cohort study. BMJ open. 2012;2(4):e001178-.
8. Altman M, Edstedt Bonamy A, Wikström A, Cnattingius S. Cause-specific infant mortality in a population-based Swedish study of term and post-term births : the contribution of gestational age and birth weight. BMJ Open. 2012;2(4):e001152-.
9. Sandström A, Cnattingius S, Wikström A, Stephansson O. Labour dystocia - risk of recurrence and instrumental delivery in following labour : a population-based cohort study. British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 2012;119(13):1648-1656.
10. Mulic-Lutvica A. Postpartum Ultrasound. Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology. 2012;6(1):76-92.
11. Lagerros Y T, Cnattingius S, Granath F, Hanson U, Wikström A. From infancy to pregnancy : birth weight, body mass index, and the risk of gestational diabetes. European Journal of Epidemiology. 2012;27(10):799-805.
12. Belachew J, Axelsson O, Mulic-Lutvica A, Eurenus K. Longitudinal study of the uterine body and cavity with three-dimensional ultrasonography in the puerperium. Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica. 2012;91(10):1184-1190.

13. Esscher A, Haglund B, Högberg U, Essén B. Excess mortality in women of reproductive age from low-income countries : a Swedish national register study. *European Journal of Public Health*. 2012;
14. Salazar M, Högberg U, Valladares E, Persson L. Intimate partner violence and early child growth : a community-based cohort study in Nicaragua. *BMC Pediatrics*. 2012;12:82-.
15. Sohlberg S, Stephansson, Sven Cnattingius, Anna-Karin Wikström. Maternal height and BMI and risk of preeclampsia. *American Journal of Hypertension*. 2012 Jan;25(1):120-5
16. Uma Perni, Anna-Karin Wikström, Sven Cnattingius, Eduardo Villamor. Interpregnancy Change in Smoking Habits and Risk of Preeclampsia: A Population-Based Study. *Am J Hypertens*. 2012 Mar;25(3):372-8.
17. K. Junus, M. Centlow, Anna-Karin Wikström, I. Larsson, S R. Hansson, M. Olovsson. Gene expression profiling of placentae from women with early- and late-onset pre-eclampsia. *Mol. Hum. Reprod*. 2012. March 18 (3): 146-155.
18. Sven Cnattingius, Anna-Karin Wikström, Ylva Trolle-Lagerros, Eduardo Villamor, Fredrik Granath. High birth weight and obesity - a vicious circle across generations. *International Journal of Obesity* (2012) 36, 1320-4.
19. Sachiko Baba, Anna-Karin Wikström, Olof Stephansson, Sven Cnattingius. Influence of smoking and snuff cessation on risk of preterm birth. *European Journal of Epidemiology*: Volume 27, Issue 4 (2012), Page 297-304
20. Anna-Karin Wikström, Lina Bergman, Mathias Karlsson, Johan Wikström, Mikael Bergenheim, Helena Åkerud. Plasma levels of S100B during pregnancy in women developing pre-eclampsia. *Pregnancy Hypertension*. 2012 Oct, Volume 2, Issue 4 .Pages 398-402.
21. Maria Altman, Anna-Karin Bonamy, Anna-Karin Wikström, Sven Cnattingius. Cause-specific infant mortality in a population-based Swedish study of term and post-term births: the contribution of gestational age and birth weight. *BMJ Open*. 2012 Jul 4;2(4)
22. Marie Bohlin, Anna-Karin Wikström, Eva Wiberg-Itzel, Inger Sundström-Poromaa, Ove Axelsson, Basky Thilaganathan, Helena Åkerud. Prediction of preeclampsia by combining serum Histidine-rich glycoprotein and uterine artery Doppler. *American Journal of Hypertension* 2012; 25(12):1305-10
23. Anna-Karin Wikström, Johanna Gunnarsdottir, Sven Cnattingius. The paternal role in pre-eclampsia and giving birth to a small for gestational age infant; a population-based cohort study. *BMJ open*. 2012 Aug
24. Anna Sandström, Anna-Karin Wikström, Sven Cnattingius, Olof Stephansson. Labour dystocia-risk of recurrence and instrumental delivery in following labour-a population-based cohort study. *BJOG* 2012; 119(13):1648-56
25. Ylva Trolle-Lagerros, Fredrik Granath, Ulf Hanson, Sven Cnattingius, Anna-Karin Wikström. From infancy to pregnancy– the combined risk of birth weight and body mass index on risk of gestational diabetes. *Eur J Epidemiol* (2012) 27:799–805
26. Michaela Granfors, Helena Karypidis, Frida Hosseini, Lottie Skjöldebrand-Sparre, Anneli Stavreus-Evers, Katarina Bremme, Britth-Marie Landgren, Inger Sundström-Poromaa, Anna-Karin Wikström and Helena Åkerud. Phosphodiesterase 8B gene polymorphism in women with recurrent miscarriage: A retrospective case-control study. *BMC Medical Genetics* 2012; Dec 13;13:121
27. Hellgren C, Bannbers E, Åkerud H, Risbrough V, Sundström-Poromaa I. Decreased startle modulation during anticipation in the postpartum period in comparison to late pregnancy. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2012 Feb 7. PMID: 22315106.
28. Dabo F, Grönbladh A, Nyberg F, Sundström-Poromaa I, Åkerud H. Variations in the OPMR1 Gene and Use of Labor Analgesia. *Reprod Sci*. 2012 Apr 23. PMID: 22527985.
29. Wikström A-K, Ekegren L, Karlsson M, Wikström J, Bergenheim M, Åkerud H. Plasma levels of S100B during pregnancy in women developing pre-eclampsia. *Pregnancy Hypertension*. 2012 2(4):398-402.
30. Bolin M, Wikström A-K, Wiberg-Itzel E, Olsson A-K, Ringvall M, Sundström-Poromaa, I. Axelsson O, Thilaganathan B, Åkerud H. Prediction of preeclampsia by combining serum histidine-rich glycoprotein and uterine artery Doppler. *Am J Hypertens*. 2012 Dec;25(12):1305-10. PMID: 22895448.

31. Skirnisdottir I, Mayrhofer M, Rydåker M, Åkerud H, Anders Isaksson . Loss-of-heterozygosity on chromosome 19q in early-stage serous ovarian cancer is associated with recurrent disease. *BMC Cancer*. 2012 Sep 12;12:407. PMID: 22967087.
32. Persson M, Pasupathy D, Hanson U, Westgren M, Norman M. Pre-pregnancy body mass index and the risk of adverse outcome in type 1 diabetic pregnancies : a population-based cohort study. *BMJ Open*. 2012;2(1):e000601-.
33. Lagerros Y T, Cnattingius S, Granath F, Hanson U, Wikström A. From infancy to pregnancy : birth weight, body mass index, and the risk of gestational diabetes. *European Journal of Epidemiology*. 2012;27(10):799-805.
34. Fadl H E, Östlund I, Hanson U S. Outcomes of gestational diabetes in Sweden depending on country of birth. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2012;91(11):1326-1330.
35. Persson M, Pasupathy D, Hanson U, Norman M. Disproportionate body composition and perinatal outcome in large-for-gestational-age infants to mothers with type 1 diabetes. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2012;119(5):565-572.
36. Höglund B, Larsson M, Lindgren P. Pregnancy and birth among women with intellectual disability in Sweden - experiences and outcomes. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2012;91:90-91.
37. Höglund B, Lindgren P, Larsson M. Newborns of mothers with intellectual disability have a higher risk of perinatal death and being small-for-gestational age. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2012;91(12):1409-1414.
38. Åhman A, Lindgren P, Sarkadi A. Facts first, then reaction : Expectant fathers' experiences of an ultrasound screening identifying soft markers. *Midwifery*. 2012;28(5):E667-E675.
39. Amini H, Wikström J, Ahlström H, Axelsson O. Second trimester fetal magnetic resonance imaging improves diagnosis of non-central nervous system anomalies. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2011;90(4):380-389.
40. Bergman E, Axelsson O, Kieler H, Sonesson C, Petzold M. Relative growth estimated from self-administered symphysis fundal measurements. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2011;90(2):179-185.
41. Bergman E, Axelsson O, Petzold M, Sonesson C, Kieler H. Self-administered symphysis-fundus measurements analyzed with a novel statistical method for detection of intrauterine growth restriction : a clinical evaluation. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2011;90(8):890-896.
42. Bolin M, Åkerud Å, Hansson A, Åkerud H. Histidine-Rich Glycoprotein as an Early Biomarker of Preeclampsia. *Am J Hypertens*. 2011;24(4):496-501.
43. Byass P, Sankoh O, Tollman S, Högberg U, Wall S. Lessons from History for Designing and Validating Epidemiological Surveillance in Uncounted Populations *PLoS ONE*. 2011;6(8):e22897, 1-10
44. Canto Moreira N, Teixeira J, Themudo R, Amini H, Axelsson O, Raininko R, et al. Measurements of the normal fetal brain at gestation weeks 17 to 23 : a MRI study. *Neuroradiology*. 2011;53(1):43-48.
45. Dabo Pettersson F, Hellgren C, Nyberg F, Åkerud H, Sundström Poromaa I. Anxiety, Depressed Mood and the Use of Labor Analgesia. 2011;
46. Dabo Pettersson F, Grönblad A, Nyberg F, Sundström Poromaa I, Åkerud H. The A118G Single Nucleotide Polymorphism of Human  $\mu$ -Opioid Receptor Gene and Use of Labor Analgesia. 2011;
47. Gunnerbeck A, Wikström A-K, Edstedt Bonamy A-K, Wickström R, Cnattingius S. Maternal tobacco use during pregnancy and neonatal apnea - a cohort study of the effects of cigarette smoking and snuff use. *Pediatrics*. On line published.

48. Gunnerbeck A, Wikström A, Bonamy A, Wickström R, Cnattingius S. Relationship of Maternal Snuff Use and Cigarette Smoking With Neonatal Apnea. *Pediatrics*. 2011;128(3):503-509.
49. Hanson U. Cardiotocography and ST analysis for intrapartum fetal monitoring. *The Lancet*. 2011;378(9797):1137-1138.
50. Hayati EN, Högberg U, Hakimi M, Ellsberg MC, Emmelin M. Behind the Silence of Harmony: Risk Factors for Physical and Sexual Violence among Women in Rural Indonesia. *BMC Womens Health*. 2011;23;11(1):52.
51. Hellgren C, Åkerud H, Jonsson M, Sundström Poromaa I. Sympathetic reactivity in late pregnancy is related to labour onset in women. *Stress*. 2011;14(6):627-33.
52. Jonsson M, Hellgren C, Wiberg-Itzel E, Åkerud H. Assessment of pain in women randomly allocated to speculum or digital insertion of the Foley catheter for induction of labor. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2011;90(9):997-1004.
53. Kenan N, Larsson A, Axelsson O, Helander A. Changes in transferrin glycosylation during pregnancy may lead to false-positive carbohydrate-deficient transferrin (CDT) results in testing for riskful alcohol consumption. *Clinica Chimica Acta*. 2011;412(1-2):129-133.
54. Larsson A, Palm M, Helmersson J, Axelsson O. Pentraxin 3 Values During Normal Pregnancy. *Inflammation*. 2011;34(5):448-451.
55. Liljeström L, Wikström A-K, Hanson U, Åkerud H, Jonsson M. Evaluation of the discrepancy between pH and lactate in combined fetal scalp blood sampling. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2011;90(10):1088-93.
56. Nordqvist S, Kårehed K, Stavreus-Evers A, Åkerud H. Histidine-rich glycoprotein polymorphism and pregnancy outcome: a pilot study. *Reprod Biomed Online*. 2011;23(2):213-9.
57. Norman M, Persson M, Hanson U, Pasupathy D. Perinatal outcome in relation to birth weight percentile and ponderal index in 3530 offspring of type 1 diabetic mothers (T1DM). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2011;204
58. Palm M, Basu S, Larsson A, Wernroth L, Åkerud H, Axelsson O. A longitudinal study of plasma levels of soluble fms-like tyrosine kinase 1 (sFlt1), placental growth factor (PlGF), sFlt1 : PlGF ratio and vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF-A) in normal pregnancy. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2011;90(11):1244-1251.
59. Persson M, Pasupathy D, Hanson U, Norman M. Birth Size Distribution in 3,705 Infants Born to Mothers With Type 1 Diabetes A population-based study. *Diabetes Care*. 2011;34(5):1145-1149.
60. Wiberg-Itzel E, Åkerud H, Andolf E, Hellström-Westas L, Winbladh B, Wennerholm U-B. Association between adverse neonatal outcome and lactate concentration in amniotic fluid. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*. 2011;118(1):135-42.
61. Wiberg-Itzel E, Åkerud H. Fetal blood sampling in normal and dysfunctional labor. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2011;204
62. Wiberg-Itzel E, Andolf E, Hellström-Westas L, Winbladh B, Åkerud H. Neonatal outcome in dysfunctional labour. *BMJ. British Medical Journal*. 2011;
63. Wikström A-K, Stephansson O, Cnattingius S. Previous preeclampsia and risks of adverse outcomes in subsequent non-preeclamptic pregnancies. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2011;204(2):148.e1-148.e6
64. Wikström A-K, Svensson T, Kieler H, Cnattingius S. Recurrence of placental dysfunction disorders across generations. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2011;205(5):454.e1-8.
65. Wikström A-K, Stephansson O, Kieler H, Cnattingius S. Snus under är inte ett riskfritt alternativ till rökning. *Läkartidningen*. 2011;108(29-31):1430-33.

66. Aman J, Hanson U, Östlund I, Wall K, Persson B. Increased Fat Mass and Cardiac Septal Hypertrophy in Newborn Infants of Mothers with Well-Controlled Diabetes during Pregnancy. *Neonatology*. 2011;100(2):147-154.
67. Ahlsson F, Diderholm B, Jonsson B, Nordén Lindeberg S, Olsson R, Ewald U, et al. Insulin Resistance, a Link between Maternal Overweight and Fetal Macrosomia in Nondiabetic Pregnancies. *Hormone research in paediatrics*. 2010;74(4):267-274.
68. Amini H, Axelsson O, Raiend M, Wikstrom J. The Clinical Impact of Fetal Magnetic Resonance Imaging on Management of CNS Anomalies in the Second Trimester of Pregnancy. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2010;89(12):1571-1581.
69. Austeng D, Ewald U, Hellström-Westas L, Nordén Lindeberg S, Sjörs G, Strömberg B, et al. Incidence of and risk factors for neonatal morbidity after active perinatal care : extremely preterm infants study in Sweden (EXPRESS). *Acta Paediatrica*. 2010;99(7):978-992.
70. Dabo F, Grönladh A, Nyberg F, Sundström Poromaa I, Åkerud H. Different SNP combinations in the GCH1 gene and use of labor analgesia. *Molecular pain*. 2010;6:41-.
71. Dabo F, Nyberg F, Zhou Q, Sundström-Poromaa I, Åkerud H. Plasma Levels of beta-Endorphin During Pregnancy and Use of Labor Analgesia. *Reproductive Sciences*. 2010;17(8):742-747.
72. Fadl H, Ostlund I, Magnuson A, Hanson U. Maternal and neonatal outcomes and time trends of gestational diabetes mellitus in Sweden from 1991 to 2003. *Diabetic Medicine*. 2010;27(4):436-441.
73. Hedman H, Lindström A, Tot T, Stendahl U, Henriksson R, Hellberg D. LRIG2 in contrast to LRIG1 predicts poor survival in early-stage squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Acta Oncologica*. 2010;49(6):812-815.
74. Holmberg L, Hellberg D. Sexually abused children. Characterization of these girls when adolescents. *International journal of adolescent medicine and health*. 2010;22(2):291-300.
75. Idahl A, Lundin E, Elgh F, Jurstrand M, Møller J, Marklund I, et al. Chlamydia trachomatis, Mycoplasma genitalium, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, human papillomavirus, and polyomavirus are not detectable in human tissue with epithelial ovarian cancer, borderline tumor, or benign conditions. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2010;202(1):71.e1-.
76. Jonsson M. Metabolic acidosis at birth and suboptimal care - illustration of the gap between knowledge and clinical practice: author's reply. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2010;117(5):633-634.
77. Jonsson M, Hanson U, Lidell C, Nordén Lindeberg S. St depression at caesarean section and the relation to oxytocin dose : a randomised controlled trial. *BJOG : an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology*. 2010;117(1):76-83.
78. Jonsson M, Hanson U, Lidell C, Nordén-Lindeberg S. ST depression at caesarean section and the relation to oxytocin dose : a randomised controlled trial : authors' reply. *BJOG*. 2010;117(9):1165-1166.
79. Kårehed K, Wikström A, Olsson A, Larsson A, Olovsson M, Åkerud H. Fibrinogen and histidine-rich glycoprotein in early-onset preeclampsia. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2010;89(1):131-139.
80. Larsson A, Palm M, Hansson L, Axelsson O. Cystatin C and modification of diet in renal disease (MDRD) estimated glomerular filtration rate differ during normal pregnancy. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2010;89(7):939-944.
81. Lindgren P, Cederholm M, Haglund B, Axelsson O. Invasive procedures for fetal karyotyping : no cause of subsequent gestational hypertension or pre-eclampsia. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2010;117(11):1422-1425.
82. Nordqvist S, Kårehed K, Hambiliki F, Wånggren K, Stavreus-Evers A, Åkerud H. The Presence of Histidine-Rich Glycoprotein in the Female Reproductive Tract and in Embryos. *Reproductive sciences (Thousand Oaks, Calif.)*. 2010;17(10):941-947.



83. Stålberg K, Haglund B, Strömberg B, Kieler H. Prenatal exposure to medicines and the risk of childhood brain tumor. *Cancer Epidemiology*. 2010;34(4):400-404.
84. Wiberg-Itzel E, Pettersson H, Andolf E, Hansson A, Winbladh B, Åkerud H. Lactate concentration in amniotic fluid: a good predictor of labor outcome. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 2010;152(1):34-38.
85. Wikström A, Cnattingius S, Galanti M, Kieler H, Stephansson O. Effect of Swedish snuff (snus) on preterm birth. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2010;117(8):1005-1010.
86. Wikström A-K, Stephansson O, Cnattingius S. Tobacco use during pregnancy and risk for preeclampsia. *Hypertension*. 2010;55:1254-1259.
87. Wikström A-K, Cnattingius S, Stephansson O. The effect of Swedish snuff (snus) on stillbirth. *Epidemiology*. 2010;21(6):772-8.
88. Idahl A, Lundin E, Elgh F, Jurstrand M, Møller J K, Marklund I, et al. Chlamydia trachomatis, Mycoplasma genitalium, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, human papillomavirus, and polyomavirus are not detectable in human tissue with epithelial ovarian cancer, borderline tumor, or benign conditions. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2010;202(1):71.e1-.
89. Lindgren P, Cederholm M, Haglund B, Axelsson O. Invasive procedures for fetal karyotyping : no cause of subsequent gestational hypertension or pre-eclampsia. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2010;117(11):1422-1425.

#### **Agencies that support the work (2012)**

SLS	50000,00
FPF	70000,00
Gillbergska	50000,00
Allmänna BB	90000,00
Brottsofferfonden	380000,00
FoU Uppsala/Örebro	350000,00

## **Reproductive Biology**

**Matts Olovsson**

### **Molecular mechanisms of implantation**

Successful implantation depends on normal embryo development, communication between the embryo and maternal tract during the transport through the Fallopian tube and end normal development of the endometrium. Our studies show that although embryo development is tightly regulated, external factors such as IGF1 and gp130 are of importance. The most optimal media for embryo culture is still not developed; we have shown that the media is of clinical importance for fertilization and thereby of success after fertility treatment.

Our ongoing studies using proteomic pattern of embryo development in collaboration with Jonas Bergqvist and Jörg Hanreider, show that the growth factor gp130 seem to be important for embryo development. These studies will be included in Fredwell Hambiliki's thesis work.

To find markers of endometrial receptivity is a main focus. We are using human endometrial cell culture models to study hormonal regulation of the endometrium, most recently in collaboration with Linda Giudice in San Francisco. An Eurostar project is financed to study endometrial markers of infertility and endometriosis

Interactions between the embryo and endometrium are studied using our new approach is to use bioinformatic. For the future, studies on prostasomes and their interaction with endometrial cells will be a new approach to understand endometrial receptivity. Anneli Stavreus-Evers coordinates these studies.

Prostasomes are exosomes secreted from the prostate gland. They contain DNA, mRNA, miRNA and protein, and our studies show that they have the ability to enter both the sperm and somatic cell. It is likely that they are important for implantation, as they can induce processes important for implantation such as angiogenesis. Recently, we also showed that the prostasomes are capable for ATP production. These studies are performed in collaboration with Göran Ronquist, Gunnar Ronquist and Anders Larsson.

### **Infertility diagnosis and treatment**

For women with unexplained infertility, we lack good diagnostic tools, and the treatment could be more efficient. Our recent studies showed that HB-EGF, LIF receptor, Ghrelin, Calcitonin and Tissue factor is dysregulated in endometrium from women with unexplained infertility and our array data show extensive gene expression in endometrium from fertile and infertile women. We can also show that fertility treatment has a negative influence on endometrial receptivity. We have also recently characterized the hormonal profile of women with unexplained infertility. Our studies on predictive factors related to pregnancy outcome show that age is still the best predictor of pregnancy outcome, but that gp130 is a promising candidate. These studies are performed in collaboration with Carlos Simon and Jose Horcajadas in Valencia, Spain and Signe Altmäe. Genetic variations might influence endometrial receptivity and infertility treatment. Our studies on genes involved in LIF pathway show that polymorphism in the gp130 gene is will reduce fertility.

Low folat levels have been related to fertility problems, our studies show that this can be due to genetic causes. Our studies show that folic acid intake is higher in women with unexplained infertility, and that infertile women with high folate levels have increased chance of becoming pregnant. The studies on the importance of folate for pregnancy outcome will be included in Tiina

Syvänen's thesis work. This study is performed in collaboration with Torbjörn Nilsson in Örebro and Signe Altmäe, Granada Spain and Andres Salumets, Tartu, Estonia.

Recurrent miscarriage is regarded as an infertility problem although most women with recurrent miscarriage usually will become pregnant, which is also seen in our studies. The cause of miscarriage is often aneuploidy but so far, there is no genetic cause found for recurrent miscarriage. We have in collaboration with women's clinics in four hospitals and we have been able to collect blood samples from 200 women with repeated miscarriage. In these samples we have shown that most genes are normal but some genes such as Phosphodiesterase 8B is differently regulated in women with recurrent miscarriage. These samples will now be used to study possible genetic factors related to repeated miscarriage. These studies are performed in collaboration with Helena Åkerud, Helena Kaypidis, Britt-Marie Landgren, Inger Sundström Poromaa, Helena Åkerud, Katarina Bremme and Lottie

Care after miscarriage is important as women tend to have more depression and grief after miscarriage. The best way to care for these couples will be included in Caroline Janssons thesis work and are performed in collaboration with Helena Volgsten, Agneta Skoog Svanberg and Kirsten Swanson, USA.

Additional clinical studies from our group show that genetic background can influence outcome after fertility treatment and that adrenomedullin might influence angiogenesis in women with menorrhagia. During fertility treatment we can show that luteal phase support with progesterone increase delivery rate. Furthermore, we found that it not an advantage to add hyaluronan during embryo transfer, it is not possible to force the embryo to stick to the endometrial lining.

In clinical practice, only one embryo is transferred at the time. For this, optimal freezing technique is of importance. The new freezing technique, vitrification, needs further evaluation. Julius Hreinsson and Kjell Wångren are involved in these studies that are coordinated by Anneli Stavreus-Evers.

## **Breast cancer**

Women with breast cancer have severe problems with dry vaginal mucosa affecting their quality of life, despite higher than expected estrogen levels. Our studies involve events in the vaginal mucosa related to hormonal regulation and the role of aquaporins. These studies are performed in collaboration with Kerstin Nilsson and Juliane Baumgardt in Örebro and Anneli Stavreus-Evers and Inger Sundström Poromaa in Uppsala, and the studies will be included in Theodora Kallak's doctorate thesis.

## **Preeclampsia**

This project aims at a better understanding of the pathogenesis of PE and how to diagnose, predict and treat the disease. We have shown that there are differences between early and late onset PE concerning placental oxidative stress, angiogenic and anti-angiogenic markers and several inflammatory markers.

Within the PE-projects we have cooperation with Professor Graham Burton in Cambridge (UK) on placental/trophoblast metabolism. Our data show that ET-1 induced ER stress in trophoblasts via the ETBR and initiation of signaling through the PLC-IP3 pathway, with the potential for autocrine stimulation.

In a recent study we have tested whether placental pathology varies according to clinical presentation. A negative correlation was found between gestational age at delivery and activation of P-p38 kinase and ER stress markers, including phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 $\alpha$  (P-eIF2 $\alpha$ /eIF2 $\alpha$ ), phosphorylation of inositol requiring protein kinase (P-IRE1 $\alpha$ /IRE1 $\alpha$ ), activating transcription factor 6 (ATF6), glucose regulated protein 78 (GRP78), and splicing of X-box

transcription factor (XBP-1), with a clear cut-off around 32-34 wk. These findings provide molecular evidence that placental stress is highest in cases of early-onset pre-eclampsia. They support the concept that early-onset pre-eclampsia is predominantly due to placental pathology, while late-onset is likely the result of increased maternal sensitivity to pro-inflammatory factors of pregnancy.

We are currently studying the possible involvement of NT-proBNP in the pathogenesis of PE. Matts Olovsson is coordinating these studies.

## **Endometrium and endocrine disrupting chemicals (EDCs)**

It has been shown that several environmental contaminants such as PCB and DDT have endocrine disrupting capacity, thus meaning that they may have effects on endometrial functions important for fertility. We are working with cell culture systems to screen for potential effects of these chemicals on endometrial functions. We have shown that several EDCs affects the expression of angiogenesis related genes in human endometrial endothelial cells (HEEC) and that this effect depend on endometrial stromal cells. We have also shown effects of EDCs on HEEC migration and tube formation. We are also studying the control of normal endometrial angiogenesis as a part of this project and we can show how vascular endothelial growth factor regulates the gene expression in HEEC. Matts Olovsson is coordinating these studies.

## **Endometriosis**

Endometriosis is a common gynaecological disease, occurring in about 10% of all women. The disease causes abdominal pain and reduced fertility. We have done a questionnaire study on cost of illness and quality of life and we are currently working with the data that look very interesting. We can show that the quality of life is heavily affected by symptomatic endometriosis. It is also evident that women with symptomatic endometriosis cost about 70 000 SEK/year compared with about 20 000 SEK/year in a age and gender matched background population.

There are also studies of endometrial factors associated with endometriosis related infertility. We have shown that the expression level of alphaB-crystallin before combined surgical and hormone treatment seems to have a great impact on post-treatment chances of becoming pregnant. We have done similar studies on endometrial receptivity markers. Our endometriosis research is done at our National Endometriosis Centre. Matts Olovsson is coordinating these studies.

## **HPV testing and self-sampling in primary screening for cervical cancer**

Cervical cancer is the second most frequent cancer among women worldwide and caused by persistent infection by oncogenic types of human papillomavirus (HPV). A further reduction in cervical cancer incidence may be achieved by introducing HPV typing as a primary test and a screening system where women can take the samples at home at their own convenience and thereby increase the population coverage. We have shown that the use of self-sampling at home in combination with testing for high-risk HPV increases the participation rate of the organised screening and detects almost twice as many women with pre-malignant cell alterations (CIN 2-3) in comparison those with a single cytological smear, and that self sampling is a reliable sampling strategy compared with samples collected by health care personel.

We have shown that repeat testing for high-risk HPV using self-sampling of vaginal fluid can be used to increase the specificity in the screening for cervical cancer in women aged 30-65 years. From a very recent study we have concluded that self-sampling of vaginal fluid in combination with high-risk HPV testing appears to be an attractive method to improve screening coverage and decrease the prevalence of cervical cancer in women aged 50 years or older. We are currently performing a randomized study to compare repeat HPV testing based on self-collected cervicovaginal samples with cytology screening.

The studies are coordinated by a steering group consisting of Ulf Gyllensten, Erik Wilander, Ingrid Wikström, Karin Sanner, Riina Aarnio and Matts Olovsson.

## Prognostic factors in assisted reproduction techniques (ART)

The importance and influence of ovarian reserve on treatment outcome in assisted reproduction techniques (ART) has been a matter of great scientific interest in the last decades. Different methods of estimating ovarian reserve have been studied; measuring anti-Müllerian hormone (AMH), LH and FSH, or estimating the ovarian volume or number of antral follicles. Our latest data show that AMH serves as the best marker of ovarian reserve and also as a prognostic factor of pregnancy and live birth rates. AMH is also a marker for oocyte quality. These studies are coordinated by Jan Holte, Thomas Brodin and Matts Olovsson.

## Ovarian cancer

Prognostic factors for epithelial ovarian cancer have been studied. It has been shown that FIGO stage and p53 status alone were independent predictive factors for recurrence and prognostic factors for survival and that p53 bax status was an independent prognostic factor for survival. It has also been shown that a subgroup of patients with predominantly serous tumors with concomitant p21 negativity and p53 positivity had a poor survival. Another subgroup of with non-serous tumors with concomitant p21 and p27 positivity had excellent survival. These studies are coordinated by Ingridur Skirnisdottir.

## Members of the group during 2012

Olovsson, Matts	Professor
Bourlev, Vladimir	Professor
Stavréus-Evers, Anneli	Associate professor
Edelstam, Greta	Associate professor
Rezapour, Masoumeh	Associate professor
Skirnisdottir, Ingridur	Associate professor
Wånggren, Kjell	Associate professor
Holte, Jan	MD, PhD
Wikström, Ingrid	MD, PhD

Brodin, Thomas	MD, PhD
Hreinsson, Julius	MD, PhD
Karypidis, Helena	MD, PhD
Michos, Constantinos	MD, PhD

Arnadottir, Ragnheidur	PhD-student
Hambiliki, Fredwell	PhD-student
Helgestam, Malin	PhD-student
Jansson, Caroline	PhD-student
Junus, Katja	PhD-student
Kunovac Kallak, Theodora	PhD-student
Moberg, Christian	PhD-student
Murto, Tiina	PhD-student
Rumman, Amani	PhD-student
Sanner, Karin	PhD-student

Arnio, Riina	Research student
Iliasova, Natalia	Research student
Norenhag, Johanna	Research student

Rauden, Anna	Research student
Davey, Eva	Biomedical laboratory scientist
Båth, Ann-Sofie	Study nurse
Victoria Engström	Study nurse
Ann Wettervik	Study nurse

## References 2010-2012

1. Granfors M, Karypidis H, Hosseini F, Skjöldebrand-Sparre L, Stavreus-Evers A, Bremme K, Landgren BM, Sundström-Poromaa I, Wikström AK, Åkerud H. Phosphodiesterase 8B gene polymorphism in women with recurrent miscarriage: a retrospective case control study. *BMC Med Genet.* 2012 Dec 13;13:121.
2. Hambiliki F, Ström S, Zhang P, Stavreus-Evers A. Co-localization of NANOG and OCT4 in human pre-implantation embryos and in human embryonic stem cells. *J Assist Reprod Genet.* 2012 Oct;29(10):1021-8.
3. Stavreus Evers A. Paracrine interactions of thyroid hormones and thyroid stimulation hormone in the female reproductive tract have an impact on female fertility. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne).* 2012;3:50.
4. Ronquist GK, Larsson A, Stavreus-Evers A, Ronquist G. Prostatomes are heterogeneous regarding size and appearance but affiliated to one DNA-containing exosome family. *Prostate.* 2012 Dec 1;72(16):1736-45.
5. Kunovac Kallak T, Baumgart J, Stavreus Evers A, Sundström Poromaa I, Moby L, Kask K, Norjavaara E, Kushnir MM, Bergquist J, Nilsson K. Higher than expected estradiol levels in aromatase inhibitor-treated, postmenopausal breast cancer patients. *Climacteric.* 2012 Oct;15(5):473-80.
6. Skirnisdóttir I, Mayrhofer M, Rydåker M, Akerud H, Isaksson A. Loss-of-heterozygosity on chromosome 19q in early-stage serous ovarian cancer is associated with recurrent disease. *BMC Cancer.* 2012 Sep 12;12:407.
7. Edelstam G, Sjösten A, Jablonowska B, Kjellberg S, Spira J. Perturbation with lidocaine--a non-hormonal, long-term treatment of dysmenorrhea due to endometriosis. *Sex Reprod Healthc.* 2012 Jun;3(2):93-4.
8. Wickström K, Bruse C, Sjösten A, Spira J, Edelstam G. Perturbation with lignocaine as a new treatment of dysmenorrhea due to endometriosis: a randomized controlled trial. *Hum Reprod.* 2012 Mar;27(3):695-701.
9. Skirnisdóttir I, Seidal T. The apoptosis regulators p53, bax and PUMA: Relationship and impact on outcome in early stage (FIGO I-II) ovarian carcinoma after post-surgical taxane-based treatment. *Oncol Rep.* 2012 Mar;27(3):741-7.
10. Bergh C, Lindenberg S; Nordic Crinone Study Group. A prospective randomized multicentre study comparing vaginal progesterone gel and vaginal micronized progesterone tablets for luteal support after in vitro fertilization/intracytoplasmic sperm injection. *Hum Reprod.* 2012 Dec;27(12):3467-73.
11. Kushnir MM, Naessén T, Wanggren K, Rockwood AL, Crockett DK, Bergquist J. Protein and steroid profiles in follicular fluid after ovarian hyperstimulation as potential biomarkers of IVF outcome. *J Proteome Res.* 2012 Oct 5;11(10):5090-100.
12. Altmäe S, Reimand J, Hovatta O, Zhang P, Kere J, Laisk T, Saare M, Peters M, Vilo J, Stavreus-Evers A, Salumets A. Research resource: interactome of human embryo implantation: identification of gene expression pathways, regulation, and integrated regulatory networks. *Mol Endocrinol.* 2012 Jan;26(1):203-17.
13. Edelstam G, Sjösten A, Jablonowska B, Kjellberg S, Spira J. Perturbation with lidocaine--a non-hormonal, long-term treatment of dysmenorrhea due to endometriosis. *Sex Reprod Healthc.* 2012 Jun;3(2):93-4.
14. Wickström K, Bruse C, Sjösten A, Spira J, Edelstam G. Perturbation with lignocaine as a new treatment of dysmenorrhea due to endometriosis: a randomized controlled trial. *Hum Reprod.* 2012 Mar;27(3):695-701.

15. Sylvén SM, Elenis E, Michelakos T, Larsson A, Olovsson M, Poromaa IS, Skalkidou A. Thyroid function tests at delivery and risk for postpartum depressive symptoms. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 2012 Nov 5. [Epub ahead of print]
16. Helgestam M, Andersson H, Stavreus-Evers A, Brittebo E, Olovsson M. Tamoxifen modulates cell migration and expression of angiogenesis-related genes in human endometrial endothelial cells. *Am J Pathol*. 2012 Jun;180(6):2527-35.
17. Jain A, Olovsson M, Burton GJ, Yung HW. Endothelin-1 induces endoplasmic reticulum stress by activating the PLC-IP(3) pathway: implications for placental pathophysiology in preeclampsia. *Am J Pathol*. 2012 Jun;180(6):2309-20.
18. Junus K, Centlow M, Wikström AK, Larsson I, Hansson SR, Olovsson M. Gene expression profiling of placentae from women with early- and late-onset pre-eclampsia: down-regulation of the angiogenesis-related genes ACVRL1 and EGFL7 in early-onset disease. *Mol Hum Reprod*. 2012 Mar;18(3):146-55.
19. Altmäe S, Hovatta O, Stavreus-Evers A, Salumets A. Genetic predictors of controlled ovarian hyperstimulation: where do we stand today? *Hum Reprod Update*. 2011 Nov-Dec;17(6):813-28.
20. Nordqvist S, Kårehed K, Stavreus-Evers A, Akerud H. Histidine-rich glycoprotein polymorphism and pregnancy outcome: a pilot study. *Reprod Biomed Online*. 2011 Aug;23(2):213-9.
21. Ronquist GK, Larsson A, Ronquist G, Isaksson A, Hreinsson J, Carlsson L, Stavreus-Evers A. Proximal DNA characterization and transfer into human sperm. *Mol Reprod Dev*. 2011 Jul;78(7):467-76.
22. Laanpere M, Altmäe S, Kaart T, Stavreus-Evers A, Nilsson TK, Salumets A. Folate-metabolizing gene variants and pregnancy outcome of IVF. *Reprod Biomed Online*. 2011 Jun;22(6):603-14.
23. Sun W, Grassi P, Engström A, Sooriyaarachchi S, Ubhayasekera W, Hreinsson J, Wånggren K, Clark GF, Dell A, Schedin-Weiss S. N-glycans of human protein C inhibitor: tissue-specific expression and function. *PLoS One*. 2011;6(12):e29011.
24. Wånggren K, Wramsby H, Bremner S, Lundberg S, Jacobsson H. Radionuclide hysterosalpingography is not a reliable tool for investigation of fallopian tube transport--a controlled randomized study using particles of two sizes during three different parts of the menstrual cycle. *Gynecol Obstet Invest*. 2011;72(1):20-4.
25. Altmäe S, Salumets A, Bjuresten K, Kallak TK, Wånggren K, Landgren BM, Hovatta O, Stavreus-Evers A. Tissue factor and tissue factor pathway inhibitors TFPI and TFPI2 in human secretory endometrium--possible link to female infertility. *Reprod Sci*. 2011 Jul;18(7):666-78.
26. Hambiliki F, Sandell P, Yaldir F, Stavreus-Evers A. A prospective randomized sibling-oocyte study of two media systems for culturing cleavage-stage embryos-impact on fertilization rate. *J Assist Reprod Genet*. 2011 Apr;28(4):335-41.
27. Altmäe S, Kallak TK, Fridén B, Stavreus-Evers A. Variation in hyaluronan-binding protein 2 (HABP2) promoter region is associated with unexplained female infertility. *Reprod Sci*. 2011 May;18(5):485-92.
28. Stavreus-Evers A, Ha C, Kallak T, Altmäe S, Landgren BM, Rees MC. Low calcitonin receptor like receptor expression in endometrial vessels from women with unexplained infertility. *Gynecol Endocrinol*. 2011 Sep;27(9):655-60.
29. Baumgart J, Nilsson K, Stavreus-Evers A, Kask K, Villman K, Lindman H, Kallak T, Sundström-Poromaa I. Urogenital disorders in women with adjuvant endocrine therapy after early breast cancer. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 2011 Jan;204(1):26.e1-7.
30. Aghajanova L, Stavreus-Evers A, Lindeberg M, Landgren BM, Sparre LS, Hovatta O. Thyroid-stimulating hormone receptor and thyroid hormone receptors are involved in human endometrial physiology. *Fertil Steril*. 2011 Jan;95(1):230-7, 237.e1-2.
31. Bjuresten K, Landgren BM, Hovatta O, Stavreus-Evers A. Luteal phase progesterone increases live birth rate after frozen embryo transfer. *Fertil Steril*. 2011 Feb;95(2):534-7.
32. Ljunger E, Stavreus-Evers A, Cnattingius S, Ekblom A, Lundin C, Annéren G, Sundström-Poromaa I. Ultrasonographic findings in spontaneous miscarriage: relation to euploidy and aneuploidy. *Fertil Steril*. 2011 Jan;95(1):221-4.

33. Holte J, Brodin T, Berglund L, Hadziosmanovic N, Olovsson M, Bergh T. Antral follicle counts are strongly associated with live-birth rates after assisted reproduction, with superior treatment outcome in women with polycystic ovaries. *Fertil Steril*. 2011 Sep;96(3):594-9.
34. Bongioanni F, Revelli A, Gennarelli G, Guidetti D, Delle Piane LD, Holte J. Ovarian endometriomas and IVF: a retrospective case-control study. *Reprod Biol Endocrinol*. 2011 Jun 17;9:81.
35. Månsson M, Norström K, Holte J, Landin-Wilhelmsen K, Dahlgren E, Landén M. Sexuality and psychological wellbeing in women with polycystic ovary syndrome compared with healthy controls. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 2011 Apr;155(2):161-5.
36. Hudecova M, Holte J, Olovsson M, Larsson A, Berne C, Sundstrom-Poromaa I. Prevalence of the metabolic syndrome in women with a previous diagnosis of polycystic ovary syndrome: long-term follow-up. *Fertil Steril*. 2011 Nov;96(5):1271-4.
37. Olovsson M. Immunological aspects of endometriosis: an update. *Am J Reprod Immunol*. 2011 Jul;66 Suppl 1:101-4.
38. Gustavsson I, Sanner K, Lindell M, Strand A, Olovsson M, Wikström I, Wilander E, Gyllensten U. Type-specific detection of high-risk human papillomavirus (HPV) in self-sampled cervicovaginal cells applied to FTA elute cartridge. *J Clin Virol*. 2011 Aug;51(4):255-8.
39. Gambadauro P, Olovsson M, Persson P. Unusually rapid growth of bilateral endometriomas and acute bilateral hydronephrosis. *Gynecol Endocrinol*. 2011 Nov;27(11):948-50.
40. Sylvé SM, Papadopoulos FC, Olovsson M, Ekselius L, Poromaa IS, Skalkidou A. Seasonality patterns in postpartum depression. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 2011 May;204(5):413.e1-6.
41. Hudecova M, Holte J, Olovsson M, Larsson A, Berne C, Poromaa IS. Diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome--a long term follow-up. *Hum Reprod*. 2011 Jun;26(6):1462-8.
42. Hudecova M, Holte J, Moby L, Olovsson M, Stridsberg M, Larsson A, Berglund L, Berne C, Sundström Poromaa I. Androgen levels, insulin sensitivity, and early insulin response in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a long-term follow-up study. *Fertil Steril*. 2011 Mar 1;95(3):1146-8.
43. Nordqvist S, Kårehed K, Hambiliki F, Wånggren K, Stavreus-Evers A, Akerud H. The presence of histidine-rich glycoprotein in the female reproductive tract and in embryos. *Reprod Sci*. 2010 Oct;17(10):941-7.
44. Wånggren K, Fianu Jonassen A, Andersson S, Pettersson G, Gemzell-Danielsson K. Teaching pelvic examination technique using professional patients: a controlled study evaluating students' skills. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2010 Oct;89(10):1298-303.
45. Wånggren K, Pettersson G, Gemzell-Danielsson K. Medical students learning the pelvic examination: evaluation of a clinical patient model. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2010 Oct;89(10):1304-9.
46. Aghajanova L, Rumman A, Altmäe S, Wånggren K, Stavreus-Evers A. Diminished endometrial expression of ghrelin and ghrelin receptor contributes to infertility. *Reprod Sci*. 2010 Sep;17(9):823-32.
47. Inzunza J, Danielsson O, Lalitkumar PG, Larsson O, Axelsson M, Töhhönen V, Danielsson KG, Stavreus-Evers A. Selective insulin-like growth factor-I antagonist inhibits mouse embryo development in a dose-dependent manner. *Fertil Steril*. 2010 May 15;93(8):2621-6.
48. Laanpere M, Altmäe S, Stavreus-Evers A, Nilsson TK, Yngve A, Salumets A. Folate-mediated one-carbon metabolism and its effect on female fertility and pregnancy viability. *Nutr Rev*. 2010 Feb;68(2):99-113.
49. Hambiliki F, Ljunger E, Karlström PO, Stavreus-Evers A. Hyaluronan-enriched transfer medium in cleavage-stage frozen-thawed embryo transfers increases implantation rate without improvement of delivery rate. *Fertil Steril*. 2010 Oct;94(5):1669-73.
50. Altmäe S, Martínez-Conejero JA, Salumets A, Simón C, Horcajadas JA, Stavreus-Evers A. Endometrial gene expression analysis at the time of embryo implantation in women with unexplained infertility. *Mol Hum Reprod*. 2010 Mar;16(3):178-87.
51. Altmäe S, Stavreus-Evers A, Ruiz JR, Laanpere M, Syvänen T, Yngve A, Salumets A, Nilsson TK. Variations in folate pathway genes are associated with unexplained female infertility. *Fertil Steril*. 2010 Jun;94(1):130-7.



52. Helgestam M, Stavreus-Evers A, Olovsson M. Cadmium chloride alters mRNA levels of angiogenesis related genes in primary human endometrial endothelial cells grown in vitro. *Reprod Toxicol*. 2010 Nov;30(3):370-6.
53. Hudcová M, Holte J, Olovsson M, Lind L, Poromaa IS. Endothelial function in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome: a long-term follow-up study. *Fertil Steril*. 2010 Dec;94(7):2654-8.
54. Möberg C, Catalano RD, Charnock-Jones DS, Olovsson M. VEGF-A and serum withdrawal induced changes in the transcript profile in human endometrial endothelial cells. *Reprod Sci*. 2010 Jun;17(6):590-611.
55. Lipcsey M, Olovsson M, Larsson E, Einarsson R, Qadhr GA, Sjölin J, Larsson A. The brain is a source of S100B increase during endotoxemia in the pig. *Anesth Analg*. 2010 Jan 1;110(1):174-80.
56. Kårehed K, Wikström AK, Olsson AK, Larsson A, Olovsson M, Akerud H. Fibrinogen and histidine-rich glycoprotein in early-onset preeclampsia. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2010;89(1):131-9.
57. Andersson H, Helgestam M, Zebrowska A, Olovsson M, Brittebo E. Tamoxifen-induced adduct formation and cell stress in human endometrial glands. *Drug Metab Dispos*. 2010 Jan;38(1):200-7.
58. Bourlev V, Iljasova N, Adamyan L, Larsson A, Olovsson M. Signs of reduced angiogenic activity after surgical removal of deeply infiltrating endometriosis. *Fertil Steril*. 2010 Jun;94(1):52-7.
59. Skírnisdóttir I, Sorbe B. Body mass index as a prognostic factor in epithelial ovarian cancer and correlation with clinico-pathological factors. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2010;89(1):101-7.

## **Dissertations 2012**

--

## **Research grants > 100 000 during 2012**

- ALF, 1 625 000 SEK
- Vinnova/Eurostar 400 000 SEK
- The Family Planning Fund in Uppsala, 155 000 SEK
- Lions cancerforskningsfond, 100 000 SEK

## **Reproductive Health**

The Reproductive Health research group focuses on all aspects of reproductive health, with an aim of improving mental and sexual well-being of women at all ages. These projects are on-going:

### **The PADIA study: Prevalence of posttraumatic stress disorder among women undergoing induced abortion**

**PI Agneta Skoog Svanberg**

Although most women cope well with having an abortion, there is an increasing awareness that the abortion as such may deteriorate a pre-existing depressive and/or anxiety disorder (including post-traumatic stress disorder) or trigger the onset of a depressive episode. The PADIA study included approximately 1500 women seeking induced abortion at five out-patient clinics. Results indicate that induced abortion is not associated with risk of developing posttraumatic stress disorder. During the past year data from the study has been compiled and the first paper has been submitted.

### **The Swedish multicenter study on gamete donation**

**PI Agneta Skoog Svanberg**

To improve the readiness of the general population to act as gamete donors, more research on the psychosocial consequences for donors and recipients is needed. The aims of the study are to study short- and long-term psychosocial consequences of oocyte and sperm donation for the donors as well as the recipients. The multi-center study includes all infertility clinics performing gamete donation in Sweden. Donors, recipients, and control subject individually completed three questionnaires: at the start of treatment, 2 months after treatment, and 2-3 years after treatment. Long-term follow-up of these subjects will start in January 2013. Nine papers from the study have thus far been published and additional manuscripts are under way.

### **The JUNO study: Internet-based psychological support following negative or traumatic experiences at delivery**

**PI Agneta Skoog Svanberg**

In Sweden, approximately 100 000 women give birth every year. Obstetric interventions, obstetric complications, a sense of losing control during delivery and inadequate information may contribute to traumatic experiences and subsequent stress symptoms in laboring women. This projects is a longitudinal, randomized controlled trial on internet-based support to women with stress symptoms (anxiety, depression and posttraumatic stress symptoms) following delivery. Endpoints include propensity to request Caesarean section at next pregnancy. During the past year, extensive work has been put into the web-based platform that will be used for the intervention. Pilot study of the project is expected to start in 2013.

## **Obstetric care in India**

**PI Agneta Skoog Svanberg**

Through a number of national programs, and with the aim of fulfilling the Millennium Development Goals, India has over the past years promoted institutionalized deliveries. By these measures, maternal mortality has been significantly reduced and 80 % of deliveries now take place in the clinic. Together with Indian collaborators this study evaluates quality of obstetric care in India, and women's satisfaction with given care. Qualitative and quantitative data will be collected from public delivery clinics in specific parts of Indian.

## **BASIC - Biology, Affect, Stress, Imaging and Cognition in Pregnancy and the Puerperium**

**PI Alkistis Skalkidou**

This study is an attempt to further extend our knowledge on the pathophysiological processes underlying antenatal depression and postpartum depression (PPD) and also to find predictors of the diseases to improve early recognition. All women attending the routine ultrasound examination in gestational week 16 -17 are asked to participate in this study. During pregnancy women are followed by web-based questionnaires (depression rating scales, personality inventory, early life stress, sleep disorders). Blood and tissue samples will be collected from all women at parturition, and a final assessment of all women will be made six months postpartum. The study has thus far included 2400 women and tissue sampling at delivery is obtained in more than 80% of cases. The first manuscript from BASIC has been submitted. Additional studies using placenta samples from BASIC are currently underway. Additional ethical approvals for sub-studies on PCOS, LGA and infertility have been obtained.

## **The neuroendocrinology of the female brain**

**PI Inger Sundström Poromaa**

We are currently running three different functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) studies at the department of Women's and Children's Health. Three different groups of women are included: 1) Women with and without premenstrual dysphoric disorder, evaluated in the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle, 2) Newly delivered mothers, examined twice in the postpartum period (within 48 hours of normal delivery and six weeks postpartum), 3) women, with retrospective reports of aversive mood symptoms during prior use of combined oral contraceptives, before and during double-blinded randomized allocation to an oral contraceptive (30µg ethinyl estradiol in combination with 150 mg levonorgestrel) or placebo. All women have been included and data analyses are ongoing. Thus far, three studies have been published.

## **Adverse mood effects on combined oral contraceptives**

**PI Inger Sundström Poromaa**

Adverse mood symptom and sexual dysfunction are common complaints in oral contraceptive users, but no placebo-controlled trials have been performed in this area to establish drug-related causality. We have recently been granted to perform a randomized controlled trial of oral contraceptives and it is expected to start in 2013.

## **Urogenital symptoms in breast cancer patients on adjuvant endocrine therapy**

**PI Inger Sundström Poromaa**

In developed countries approximately 75 % of all breast cancers occur in postmenopausal women, and 80 % of these cancers are hormone receptor positive. Adjuvant endocrine treatments are all primarily directed to induce estrogen deprivation, either at the estrogen receptor level (tamoxifen), or by inhibiting estrogen biosynthesis (aromatase inhibitors (AI)). The use of both tamoxifen and AI has, however, been associated with gynecological side effects and worsening of menopausal symptoms. With more women receiving adjuvant endocrine therapy after primary therapy for breast cancer, and more women surviving breast cancer, any increase in the frequency of urogenital symptoms represent a clinical challenge especially since there is now a lack of effective treatment options. Our findings clearly indicate that urogenital atrophy is far more common than previously reported, and approximately 60% of women using aromatase inhibitors suffer from dyspareunia.

## Cervical cancer

### PI Dan Hellberg

In 2012, Professor Dan Hellberg in Falun joined the research group. Professor Hellberg has several research projects ranging from long-term health in participants of the Vasa cross-country skiing race to odontology. However, of importance for the research group, he has extensive experience in the field of cervical dysplasia and cervical cancer. In collaboration with the Human Protein Atlas in Uppsala, new biomarkers for progression of cervical dysplasia are evaluated.

### U-CAN Gynecologic cancer

In the beginning of 2012 gynecological cancer was included as a new diagnosis in the U-CAN project in Uppsala. Gynecological cancer includes the diagnoses cervix, endometrial and ovarian cancer. During the first year samples from more than 100 patients have been collected. Samples taken in this diagnosis area include tumor tissues at surgery and blood samples. Tissue samples are biobanked at the pathology unit according to U-CAN routines. Blood samples are collected as research samples and in Cosmic. Clinical data and patient information is stored as quality registry forms from gynecology and pathology, and heredity and health protocols. In addition, detailed information on reproductive history is stored. Karin Ståhlberg is chairman of the U-CAN gynecology research team.

### Publications 2010 - 2012

- 1 Altmae S, Kallak, TK, Friden, B, Stavreus-Evers, A. Variation in Hyaluronan-Binding Protein 2 (HABP2) Promoter Region is Associated With Unexplained Female Infertility. *Reprod Sci* (2010).
- 2 Bannbers E, Kask, K, Wikstrom, J, Sundstrom Poromaa, I. Lower levels of prepulse inhibition in luteal phase cycling women in comparison with postmenopausal women. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 35, 422-429 (2010).
- 3 Dabo F, Gronbladh, A, Nyberg, F, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Akerud, H. Different SNP combinations in the GCH1 gene and use of labor analgesia. *Mol Pain* 6, 41 (2010).
- 4 Dabo F, Nyberg, F, Qin, Z, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Akerud, H. Plasma levels of beta-endorphin during pregnancy and use of labor analgesia. *Reprod Sci* 17, 742-747 (2010).
- 5 Gingnell M, Comasco, E, Orelund, L, Fredrikson, M, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I. Neuroticism-related personality traits are related to symptom severity in patients with premenstrual dysphoric disorder and to the serotonin transporter gene-linked polymorphism 5-HTTLPR. *Arch Womens Ment Health* 13, 417-423 (2010).
- 6 Hedman H, Lindstrom, AK, Tot, T, Stendahl, U, Henriksson, R, Hellberg, D. LRIG2 in contrast to LRIG1 predicts poor survival in early-stage squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Acta Oncol* 49, 812-815 (2010).
- 7 Holmberg LI, Hellberg, D. Sexually abused children. Characterization of these girls when adolescents. *Int J Adolesc Med Health* 22, 291-300 (2010).
- 8 Hudecova M, Holte, J, Olovsson, M, Lind, L, Poromaa, IS. Endothelial function in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome: a long-term follow-up study. *Fertil Steril* 94, 2654-2658 (2010).
- 9 Lindh-Astrand L, Bixo, M, Hirschberg, AL, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Hammar, M. A randomized controlled study of taper-down or abrupt discontinuation of hormone therapy in women treated for vasomotor symptoms. *Menopause* 17, 72-79 (2010).
- 10 Lindholm A, Bixo, M, Eliasson, M, Hudecova, M, Arnadottir, R, Holte, J, Poromaa, IS. Tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in obese and lean patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 26, 743-748 (2010).
- 11 Samir R, Asplund, A, Tot, T, Pekar, G, Hellberg, D. Tissue tumor marker expression in smokers, including serum cotinine concentrations, in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia or normal squamous cervical epithelium. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 202, 579 e571-577 (2010).

- 12 Samir R, Tot, T, Asplund, A, Pekar, G, Hellberg, D. Increased serum progesterone and estradiol correlate to increased COX-2 tissue expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Anticancer Res* 30, 1217-1222 (2010).
- 13 Schuster J, Karlsson, T, Karlstrom, PO, Poromaa, IS, Dahl, N. Down-regulation of progesterone receptor membrane component 1 (PGRMC1) in peripheral nucleated blood cells associated with premature ovarian failure (POF) and polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). *Reprod Biol Endocrinol* 8, 58 (2010).
- 14 Skalkidou A, Kieler, H, Stephansson, O, Roos, N, Cnattingius, S, Haglund, B. Ultrasound pregnancy dating leads to biased perinatal morbidity and neonatal mortality among post-term-born girls. *Epidemiology* 21, 791-796 (2010).
- 15 Stalberg K, Haglund, B, Stromberg, B, Kieler, H. Prenatal exposure to medicines and the risk of childhood brain tumor. *Cancer Epidemiol* 34, 400-404 (2010).
- 16 Stavreus-Evers A, Ha, C, Kallak, T, Altmae, S, Landgren, BM, Rees, MC. Low calcitonin receptor like receptor expression in endometrial vessels from women with unexplained infertility. *Gynecol Endocrinol* (2010).
- 17 Timby E, Hedstrom, H, Backstrom, T, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Nyberg, S, Bixo, M. Allopregnanolone, a GABA(A) receptor agonist, decreases gonadotropin levels in women. A preliminary study. *Gynecol Endocrinol* (2010).
- 18 Tot T, Pekar, G, Hofmeyer, S, Gere, M, Tarjan, M, Hellberg, D, Lindquist, D. Molecular phenotypes of unifocal, multifocal, and diffuse invasive breast carcinomas. *Patholog Res Int* 2011, 480960 (2010).
- 19 Westrom J, Nilsson, S, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Ulfberg, J. Health-related quality of life and restless legs syndrome among women in Sweden. *Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 64, 574-579 (2010).
- 20 Volgsten H, Ekselius, L, Poromaa, IS, Svanberg, AS. Personality traits associated with depressive and anxiety disorders in infertile women and men undergoing in vitro fertilization treatment. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 89, 27-34 (2010).
- 21 Volgsten H, Skoog Svanberg, A, Ekselius, L, Lundkvist, O, Sundstrom Poromaa, I. Risk factors for psychiatric disorders in infertile women and men undergoing in vitro fertilization treatment. *Fertil Steril* 93, 1088-1096 (2010).
- 22 Volgsten H, Svanberg, AS, Olsson, P. Unresolved grief in women and men in Sweden three years after undergoing unsuccessful in vitro fertilization treatment. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 89, 1290-1297 (2010).
- 23 Bannbers E, Kask, K, Wikstrom, J, Risbrough, V, Poromaa, IS. Patients with premenstrual dysphoric disorder have increased startle modulation during anticipation in the late luteal phase period in comparison to control subjects. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 36, 1184-1192 (2011).
- 24 Baumgart J, Nilsson, K, Stavreus-Evers, A, Kask, K, Villman, K, Lindman, H, Kallak, T, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I. Urogenital disorders in women with adjuvant endocrine therapy after early breast cancer. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 204, 26 e21-27 (2011).
- 25 Comasco E, Sylven, SM, Papadopoulos, FC, Orelund, L, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Skalkidou, A. Postpartum depressive symptoms and the BDNF Val66Met functional polymorphism: effect of season of delivery. *Arch Womens Ment Health* 14, 453-463 (2011).
- 26 Comasco E, Sylven, SM, Papadopoulos, FC, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Orelund, L, Skalkidou, A. Postpartum depression symptoms: a case-control study on monoaminergic functional polymorphisms and environmental stressors. *Psychiatr Genet* 21, 19-28 (2011).
- 27 Gingnell M, Dahlbom, I, Lindholm, A, Hudecova, M, Arnadottir, R, Hansson, T, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I. Patients with polycystic ovary syndrome have lower levels of IgM anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies than healthy women. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 27, 486-490 (2011).
- 28 Hellgren C, Akerud, H, Jonsson, M, Sundstrom Poromaa, I. Sympathetic reactivity in late pregnancy is related to labour onset in women. *Stress* 14, 627-633 (2011).
- 29 Hudecova M, Holte, J, Moby, L, Olovsson, M, Stridsberg, M, Larsson, A, Berglund, L, Berne, C, Sundstrom Poromaa, I. Androgen levels, insulin sensitivity, and early insulin response in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a long-term follow-up study. *Fertil Steril* 95, 1146-1148 (2011).
- 30 Hudecova M, Holte, J, Olovsson, M, Larsson, A, Berne, C, Poromaa, IS. Diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome--a long term follow-up. *Hum Reprod* 26, 1462-1468 (2011).

- 31 Hudecova M, Holte, J, Olovsson, M, Larsson, A, Berne, C, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I. Prevalence of the metabolic syndrome in women with a previous diagnosis of polycystic ovary syndrome: long-term follow-up. *Fertil Steril* 96, 1271-1274 (2011).
- 32 Isaksson S, Skoog Svanberg, A, Sydsjo, G, Thurin-Kjellberg, A, Karlstrom, PO, Solensten, NG, Lampic, C. Two decades after legislation on identifiable donors in Sweden: are recipient couples ready to be open about using gamete donation? *Hum Reprod* (2011).
- 33 Lindholm A, Blomquist, C, Bixo, M, Dahlbom, I, Hansson, T, Sundstrom Poromaa, I, Buren, J. No difference in markers of adipose tissue inflammation between overweight women with polycystic ovary syndrome and weight-matched controls. *Hum Reprod* 26, 1478-1485 (2011).
- 34 Lindquist D, Hellberg, D, Tot, T. Disease Extent  $\geq 4$  cm Is a Prognostic Marker of Local Recurrence in T1-2 Breast Cancer. *Patholog Res Int* 2011, 860584 (2011).
- 35 Lindstrom AK, Asplund, A, Hellberg, D. Correlation between LRIG1 and LRIG2 expressions and expression of 11 tumor markers, with special reference to tumor suppressors, in CIN and normal cervical epithelium. *Gynecol Oncol* 122, 372-376 (2011).
- 36 Ljunger E, Stavreus-Evers, A, Cnattingius, S, Ekblom, A, Lundin, C, Anneren, G, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I. Ultrasonographic findings in spontaneous miscarriage: relation to euploidy and aneuploidy. *Fertil Steril* 95, 221-224 (2011).
- 37 Mansour D, Verhoeven, C, Sommer, W, Weisberg, E, Taneepanichskul, S, Melis, GB, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Korver, T. Efficacy and tolerability of a monophasic combined oral contraceptive containing norgestrel acetate and 17beta-oestradiol in a 24/4 regimen, in comparison to an oral contraceptive containing ethinylestradiol and drospirenone in a 21/7 regimen. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 16, 430-443 (2011).
- 38 Petridou ET, Sergentanis, TN, Panagopoulou, P, Moschovi, M, Polychronopoulou, S, Baka, M, Pourtsidis, A, Athanassiadou, F, Kalmanti, M, Sidi, V, Dessypris, N, Frangakis, C, Matsoukis, IL, Stefanadis, C, Skalkidou, A, Stephansson, O, Adami, HO, Kieler, H. In vitro fertilization and risk of childhood leukemia in Greece and Sweden. *Pediatr Blood Cancer* (2011).
- 39 Poromaa IS, Segebladh, B. Adverse mood symptoms on oral contraceptives. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* (2011).
- 40 Samir R, Asplund, A, Tot, T, Pekar, G, Hellberg, D. High-risk HPV infection and CIN grade correlates to the expression of c-myc, CD4+, FHIT, E-cadherin, Ki-67, and p16INK4a. *J Low Genit Tract Dis* 15, 280-286 (2011).
- 41 Segebladh B, Bannbers, E, Kask, K, Nyberg, S, Bixo, M, Heimer, G, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I. Prevalence of violence exposure in women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder in comparison with other gynecological patients and asymptomatic controls. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 90, 746-752 (2011).
- 42 Sydsjo G, Lampic, C, Brandstrom, S, Gudmundsson, J, Karlstrom, PO, Solensten, N, Thurin-Kjellberg, A, Skoog Svanberg, A. Who becomes a sperm donor: personality characteristics in a national sample of identifiable donors. *BJOG* (2011).
- 43 Sydsjo G, Lampic, C, Brandstrom, S, Gudmundsson, J, Karlstrom, PO, Solensten, NG, Thurin-Kjellberg, A, Svanberg, AS. Personality characteristics in a Swedish national sample of identifiable oocyte donors. *BJOG* 118, 1067-1072 (2011).
- 44 Sydsjo G, Svanberg, AS, Lampic, C, Jablonowska, B. Relationships in IVF couples 20 years after treatment. *Hum Reprod* 26, 1836-1842 (2011).
- 45 Sylven SM, Papadopoulos, FC, Mpazakidis, V, Ekselius, L, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Skalkidou, A. Newborn gender as a predictor of postpartum mood disturbances in a sample of Swedish women. *Arch Womens Ment Health* 14, 195-201 (2011).
- 46 Sylven SM, Papadopoulos, FC, Olovsson, M, Ekselius, L, Poromaa, IS, Skalkidou, A. Seasonality patterns in postpartum depression. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 204, 413 e411-416 (2011).
- 47 Timby E, Hedstrom, H, Backstrom, T, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Nyberg, S, Bixo, M. Allopregnanolone, a GABAA receptor agonist, decreases gonadotropin levels in women. A preliminary study. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 27, 1087-1093 (2011).
- 48 Tot T, Gere, M, Pekar, G, Tarjan, M, Hofmeyer, S, Hellberg, D, Lindquist, D, Chen, TH, Yen, AM, Chiu, SY, Tabar, L. Breast cancer multifocality, disease extent, and survival. *Hum Pathol* 42, 1761-1769 (2011).
- 49 Aldrimer M, Ridefelt, P, Rodoo, P, Niklasson, F, Gustafsson, J, Hellberg, D. Reference intervals on the Abbot Architect for serum thyroid hormones, lipids and prolactin in healthy children in a population-based study. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 72, 326-332 (2012).

- 50 Bannbers E, Gingnell, M, Engman, J, Morell, A, Comasco, E, Kask, K, Garavan, H, Wikstrom, J, Sundstrom Poromaa, I. The effect of premenstrual dysphoric disorder and menstrual cycle phase on brain activity during response inhibition. *J Affect Disord* 142, 347-350 (2012).
- 51 Bolin M, Wikstrom, AK, Wiberg-Itzel, E, Olsson, AK, Ringvall, M, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Axelsson, O, Thilaganathan, B, Akerud, H. Prediction of preeclampsia by combining serum histidine-rich glycoprotein and uterine artery Doppler. *Am J Hypertens* 25, 1305-1310 (2012).
- 52 Borneskog C, Skoog Svanberg, A, Lampic, C, Sydsjo, G. Relationship quality in lesbian and heterosexual couples undergoing treatment with assisted reproduction. *Hum Reprod* 27, 779-786 (2012).
- 53 Comasco E, Hellgren, C, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I. Influence of catechol-O-methyltransferase Val158Met polymorphism on startle response in the presence of high estradiol levels. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol* (2012).
- 54 Edman K, Ohrn, K, Holmlund, A, Nordstrom, B, Hedin, M, Hellberg, D. Comparison of oral status in an adult population 35-75 year of age in the county of Dalarna, Sweden in 1983 and 2008. *Swed Dent J* 36, 61-70 (2012).
- 55 Gingnell M, Engman, J, Frick, A, Moby, L, Wikstrom, J, Fredrikson, M, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I. Oral contraceptive use changes brain activity and mood in women with previous negative affect on the pill-A double-blinded, placebo-controlled randomized trial of a levonorgestrel-containing combined oral contraceptive. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* (2012).
- 56 Gingnell M, Morell, A, Bannbers, E, Wikstrom, J, Sundstrom Poromaa, I. Menstrual cycle effects on amygdala reactivity to emotional stimulation in premenstrual dysphoric disorder. *Horm Behav* 62, 400-406 (2012).
- 57 Granfors M, Karypidis, H, Hosseini, F, Skjoldebrand-Sparre, L, Stavreus-Evers, A, Bremme, K, Landgren, BM, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Wikstrom, AK, Akerud, H. Phosphodiesterase 8B gene polymorphism in women with recurrent miscarriage: a retrospective case control study. *BMC Med Genet* 13, 121 (2012).
- 58 Hellberg D. Sex steroids and cervical cancer. *Anticancer Res* 32, 3045-3054 (2012).
- 59 Hellgren C, Bannbers, E, Akerud, H, Risbrough, V, Poromaa, IS. Decreased startle modulation during anticipation in the postpartum period in comparison to late pregnancy. *Arch Womens Ment Health* 15, 87-94 (2012).
- 60 Hofmeyer S, Pekar, G, Gere, M, Tarjan, M, Hellberg, D, Tot, T. Comparison of the subgross distribution of the lesions in invasive ductal and lobular carcinomas of the breast: a large-format histology study. *Int J Breast Cancer* 2012, 436141 (2012).
- 61 Innala E, Backstrom, T, Poromaa, IS, Andersson, C, Bixo, M. Women with acute intermittent porphyria have a defect in 5alpha-steroid production during the menstrual cycle. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 91, 1445-1452 (2012).
- 62 Isaksson S, Sydsjo, G, Skoog Svanberg, A, Lampic, C. Disclosure behaviour and intentions among 111 couples following treatment with oocytes or sperm from identity-release donors: follow-up at offspring age 1-4 years. *Hum Reprod* 27, 2998-3007 (2012).
- 63 Kunovac Kallak T, Baumgart, J, Stavreus Evers, A, Sundstrom Poromaa, I, Moby, L, Kask, K, Norjavaara, E, Kushnir, MM, Bergquist, J, Nilsson, K. Higher than expected estradiol levels in aromatase inhibitor-treated, postmenopausal breast cancer patients. *Climacteric* 15, 473-480 (2012).
- 64 Mavromatis ID, Antonopoulos, CN, Matsoukis, IL, Frangos, CC, Skalkidou, A, Creatsas, G, Petridou, ET. Validity of intraoperative gross examination of myometrial invasion in patients with endometrial cancer: a meta-analysis. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* (2012).
- 65 Petridou ET, Sergeantanis, TN, Panagopoulou, P, Moschovi, M, Polychronopoulou, S, Baka, M, Pourtsidis, A, Athanassiadou, F, Kalmanti, M, Sidi, V, Dessypris, N, Frangakis, C, Matsoukis, IL, Stefanadis, C, Skalkidou, A, Stephansson, O, Adami, HO, Kieler, H. In vitro fertilization and risk of childhood leukemia in Greece and Sweden. *Pediatr Blood Cancer* 58, 930-936 (2012).
- 66 Pettersson FD, Gronbladh, A, Nyberg, F, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Akerud, H. The A118G single-nucleotide polymorphism of human mu-opioid receptor gene and use of labor analgesia. *Reprod Sci* 19, 962-967 (2012).
- 67 Poromaa IS, Segebladh, B. Adverse mood symptoms with oral contraceptives. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 91, 420-427 (2012).

- 68 Ridefelt P, Aldrimer, M, Rodoo, PO, Niklasson, F, Jansson, L, Gustafsson, J, Hellberg, D. Population-based pediatric reference intervals for general clinical chemistry analytes on the Abbott Architect ci8200 instrument. *Clin Chem Lab Med* 50, 845-851 (2012).
- 69 Samir R, Asplund, A, Tot, T, Pekar, G, Hellberg, D. Oral contraceptive and progestin-only use correlates to tissue tumor marker expression in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Contraception* 85, 288-293 (2012).
- 70 Skalkidou A, Hellgren, C, Comasco, E, Sylven, S, Sundstrom Poromaa, I. Biological aspects of postpartum depression. *Womens Health (Lond Engl)* 8, 659-672 (2012).
- 71 Stalberg K, Svensson, T, Granath, F, Kieler, H, Tholander, B, Lonn, S. Evaluation of prevalent and incident ovarian cancer co-morbidity. *Br J Cancer* 106, 1860-1865 (2012).
- 72 Svanberg AS, Lampic, C, Gejervall, AL, Gudmundsson, J, Karlstrom, PO, Solensten, NG, Sydsjo, G. Gamete donors' motivation in a Swedish national sample: is there any ambivalence? A descriptive study. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 91, 944-951 (2012).
- 73 Sydsjo G, Lampic, C, Brandstrom, S, Gudmundsson, J, Karlstrom, PO, Solensten, NG, Thurin-Kjellberg, A, Skoog Svanberg, A. Who becomes a sperm donor: personality characteristics in a national sample of identifiable donors. *BJOG* 119, 33-39 (2012).
- 74 Sylven SM, Elenis, E, Michelakos, T, Larsson, A, Olovsson, M, Poromaa, IS, Skalkidou, A. Thyroid function tests at delivery and risk for postpartum depressive symptoms. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* (2012).
- 75 Tarjan M, Lenngren, A, Hellberg, D, Tot, T. Immunohistochemical verification of ductal differentiation in prostate cancer. *APMIS* 120, 510-518 (2012).
- 76 Aldrimer M, Ridefelt, P, Rodoo, P, Niklasson, F, Gustafsson, J, Hellberg, D. Population-based pediatric reference intervals for hematology, iron and transferrin. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 73, 253-261 (2013).
- 77 Bannbers E, Gingnell, M, Engman, J, Morell, A, Sylven, S, Skalkidou, A, Kask, K, Backstrom, T, Wikstrom, J, Poromaa, IS. Prefrontal activity during response inhibition decreases over time in the postpartum period. *Behav Brain Res* 241, 132-138 (2013).
- 78 Baumgart J, Nilsson, K, Evers, AS, Kallak, TK, Poromaa, IS. Sexual dysfunction in women on adjuvant endocrine therapy after breast cancer. *Menopause* 20, 162-168 (2013).
- 79 Billstrom E, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Stalberg, K, Asplund, A, Hellberg, D. Socioeconomic characteristics, housing conditions and criminal offences among women with cervical neoplasia. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* (2013).
- 80 Borneskog C, Sydsjo, G, Lampic, C, Bladh, M, Svanberg, A. Symptoms of anxiety and depression in lesbian couples treated with donated sperm: a descriptive study. *BJOG* (2013).
- 81 Comasco E, Iliadis, SI, Larsson, A, Olovsson, M, Orelund, L, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Skalkidou, A. Adipocytokines levels at delivery, functional variation of TFAP2beta, and maternal and neonatal anthropometric parameters. *Obesity (Silver Spring)* (2013).
- 82 Eriksson C, Larsson, M, Skoog Svanberg, A, Tyden, T. Reflections on fertility and postponed parenthood-interviews with highly educated women and men without children in Sweden. *Ups J Med Sci* 118, 122-129 (2013).
- 83 Ismail KM, Nevatte, T, O'Brien, S, Paschetta, E, Backstrom, T, Dennerstein, L, Eriksson, E, Freeman, EW, Panay, N, Pearlstein, T, Rapkin, A, Steiner, M, Studd, J, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I. Clinical subtypes of core premenstrual disorders: a Delphi survey. *Arch Womens Ment Health* (2013).
- 84 Pekar G, Hofmeyer, S, Tabar, L, Tarjan, M, Chen, TH, Yen, AM, Chiu, SY, Hellberg, D, Gere, M, Tot, T. Multifocal breast cancer documented in large-format histology sections: long-term follow-up results by molecular phenotypes. *Cancer* 119, 1132-1139 (2013).
- 85 Rodoo P, Hellberg, D. Girls who masturbate in early infancy: diagnostics, natural course and a long-term follow-up. *Acta Paediatr* (2013).
- 86 Rodoo P, Ridefelt, P, Aldrimer, M, Niklasson, F, Gustafsson, J, Hellberg, D. Population-based pediatric reference intervals for HbA1c, bilirubin, albumin, CRP, myoglobin and serum enzymes. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* (2013).
- 87 Segeblad B, Bannbers, E, Moby, L, Nyberg, S, Bixo, M, Backstrom, T, Sundstrom Poromaa, I. Allopregnanolone serum concentrations and diurnal cortisol secretion in women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder. *Arch Womens Ment Health* 16, 131-137 (2013).



- 88 Siristatidis C, Sargentanis, TN, Kanavidis, P, Trivella, M, Sotiraki, M, Mavromatis, I, Psaltopoulou, T, Skalkidou, A, Petridou, ET. Controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for IVF: impact on ovarian, endometrial and cervical cancer--a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Hum Reprod Update* 19, 105-123 (2013).
- 89 Stenberg R, Dahle, C, Magnuson, A, Hellberg, D, Tysk, C. Increased prevalence of antibodies against dietary proteins in children and young adults with cerebral palsy. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 56, 233-238 (2013).
- 90 Sylven SM, Ekselius, L, Sundstrom-Poromaa, I, Skalkidou, A. Premenstrual syndrome and dysphoric disorder as risk factors for postpartum depression. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 92, 178-184 (2013).

## **Dissertations 2012**

Fatimah Dabo: Genetics and Labor Pain Behavior

Sara Sylven: Biological and Psychological Aspects of Postpartum Depression

Elin Bannbers: The Effect of Steroid Hormones in the Female Brain During Different Reproductive States

## **Research grants > 100 000 SEK**

The Swedish Research Council 500 000 SEK (ISP)

The Swedish Research Council 1100 000 SEK (ISP)

Uppsala University, KOF 700 000 SEK

The Swedish Cancer Society 500 000 SEK (ISP)

Marianne and Marcus Wallenberg Foundation 1 000 000 SEK (ISP/ASS)

Marianne and Marcus Wallenberg Foundation 700 000 SEK (AS)

Akademiska sjukhuset 30 % research position (AS)

Söderström Königska Foundation 130 000 SEK (SS/AS)

Söderström Königska Foundation 150 000 SEK (JO)

## **International Child Health and Nutrition**

### **Lars Åke Persson**

The research programme International Child Health and Nutrition focuses on health system strategies and interventions for improved child health and survival, on prevention and management of childhood malnutrition, and on equity in child health and survival.

### **Reducing neonatal mortality**

A persistent problem in many countries is a high neonatal mortality, and inequity in neonatal survival chances (5,14,17,28,53). This has been addressed in a collaborative project in the entire Quang Ninh province in Vietnam, where a community-based cluster randomised trial has tested a facilitation approach for improved neonatal health and survival; the NeoKIP trial (57), Neonatal health Knowledge Into Practice, trial registration number ISRCTN44599712. The main outcome of the trial was a reduction in neonatal mortality by half in the intervention clusters (PLOS Medicine, in press, 2013). This project has generated several papers on neonatal health (14,17,27,40,49,53,57,61,63), including three completed PhD theses (Mats Målqvist 2010, Leif Eriksson 2012 and Nguyen T Nga in early 2013). One more PhD student has ongoing studies related to the trial. Sida is the main funder of this project and Swedish Research Council has provided additional funds.

Newborn health care and survival has also been the focus of a just concluded cluster randomized trial, the Uganda Newborn Study (UNEST). Initial publications of protocol (45) and Community Health Worker capacity to recognize Newborn illness have been published (4) and a series of articles are being prepared for a supplement. A further study on scaling up newborn care in seven hospitals in Eastern Uganda has received funding for its pilot from the Einhorn Family Foundation.

In Rwanda an evaluation of the “Helping Babies Breathe” (HBB) training program was performed, showing that such training substantially increased knowledge but that refresher training was needed to sustain skills in the management of newborns with breathing difficulties (34). Studies are ongoing on perinatal audit and risk factors for early neonatal death.

In Nepal there is an ongoing trial on the evaluation of the same simplified neonatal resuscitation protocol (HBB) to improve the perinatal mortality in a tertiary hospital since July 2012 (9). The baseline of the study has been completed. A total of 9575 live births were registered during baseline period with a stillbirth rate of 21/1000 deliveries and an early neonatal mortality rate of 9/1000 live births. The intervention period began in early 2013. The intervention consists of training all health care providers attending births on HBB, development of continuous improvement cycle to implement the HBB protocol and a weekly review of the progress and challenges in implementing HBB. A total of 558 health care providers (doctors, nurses, midwives and nursing students) have been trained on HBB. A quality improvement cycle model was applied to reinforce the training and to improve quality of care.

### **Short- and long-term effects of improved prenatal nutrition**

In an extensive prenatal nutrition intervention trial in Matlab, Bangladesh, effects of food and micronutrient supplements are investigated in a short- and long-term perspective. In this project, that has got the acronym MINIMat (Maternal and Infant Nutrition Interventions in Matlab, trial registration number ISRCTN16581394), we have shown that food supplementation early in pregnancy combined with multiple micronutrient supplementation substantially improves survival of the offspring (42). We have also evaluated the effects on child growth (51), micronutrient status in infancy (59), morbidity and psychomotor development. Emma Lindström completed her PhD thesis 2012 based on this cohort studying anaemia and micronutrient deficiencies in pregnancy (52), oxidative stress in pregnancy and birth weight (26) and metabolic markers at 4.5 years. The publications from MINIMat also include risk factors for infant anaemia (48), breastfeeding and

micronutrient status, maternal-infant interaction (13), household food security and child growth and development (65) and violence against women and child growth and morbidity. Ashraful Khan completed his thesis in 2012 studying the impact by the interventions on child growth (51) and body composition (23,24). This also represents research questions related to the DoHAD hypotheses (development origin of health and disease). A follow-up at age 10 years is ongoing 2012-13. We collaborate with, among others, the research institution ICDDR in Bangladesh, and research groups at London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, University of California at Davis and Cornell University in Ithaca, US. The Swedish Research Council and Sida have provided funding and the research partners have received funding from several agencies.

## **Exclusive breastfeeding and HIV**

Exclusive breastfeeding during the first six months of life is considered one of the most important means of preventing child deaths by infections. The dilemmas around exclusive infant feeding options when trying to prevent mother-to-child transmission of HIV are being studied by a series of PhD students in collaboration with University of Western Cape and MRC in South Africa (12,19,20,56,57). Swedish Research Council finances the ongoing studies to our group and Save the Children (US) provides support to our collaborating partners.

## **Children with fever**

In different studies in Uganda the diagnosis and management of children with fever are addressed. During the year we have added to the evidence base, and co-edited a special issue in the American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (10,15,29,31). A research prioritization process with worldwide participants (so called CHNRI) is now the next step where we are core members. We have previously contributed to changing WHO/UNICEF and Uganda policy to integrated community case management (iCCM) of Malaria, Pneumonia and Diarrhoea by means of Community Health Workers, which is now expanding through Africa supported by UNICEF, USAID and others. This year we have shown that iCCM may also work in private sector drug shops in Uganda (10), where many sick Ugandan children get treated. This is of immediate policy relevance to, for example, the Global Fund's Affordable Medicine Facility Malaria, a major private sector initiative in nine countries. Together with Makerere University we have acquired funding for further trials from Swedish Research Council and the (WHO affiliated) Alliance for Health Policy and Systems Research.

*The “know-do gap”* refers to the fact that 2 out of 3 children in the world die unnecessarily – we have the knowledge and resources to prevent or cure them, but it is not translated to action. We have two projects evaluating various forms of “implementation bottleneck analysis” and quality improvement as strategies to improve access to and quality of care. Funded by the European Union and Gates Foundation, respectively, these studies are implemented in Uganda and Tanzania in collaboration with Makerere University, Ifakara Health Institute, Karolinska Institutet and London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Several publications are foreseen with process and results from these studies in the coming years.

## **Assessing the context of the health system**

We have together with international partners been involved in developing a questionnaire-based tool for assessment of the health system context and the individual health worker's perceptions of aspects regarding different building blocks of the system (11). This Context Assessment for Community Health (COACH) tool was developed in Bangladesh, Vietnam, South Africa, Uganda and Nicaragua and the tool will be finally evaluated and made available in the near future.

## **Management of severe malnutrition**

The development of effective and feasible strategies for prevention and management of severely malnourished children are addressed in studies in Ethiopia and Bangladesh. Baitun Nahar from Bangladesh completed her PhD studies during 2012 analysing the effect of stimulation (play therapy) in addition to food supplementation in the rehabilitation of severely malnourished children (38,39). A PhD student from Ethiopia has completed fieldwork of a qualitative study and an observational study of the effectiveness of community-based rehabilitation of acute severely malnourished children. Sida has supported these studies.

*Inequity in health* is a major challenge to the global health community and a research priority getting more and more attention. Since 2011 the EPI-4 project has worked for increased capacity to make evidence-informed decisions on policies and implementation for health for disadvantaged groups in relation to MDGs 4, 5 and 6 in China, India, Indonesia and Vietnam. The Vietnam team, consisting of researchers from the National Pediatric Hospital, Uppsala University, and Karolinska Institutet, has been successful in engaging the EPI-4 Vietnam network in applying research to policy for the promotion of equitable health policies. They have several publications in international journals (5,7,8,27,28,44) and have been asked by WHO in Vietnam and the MOH to conduct an intervention study to attempt to reduce inequities in health in disadvantaged populations.

## **Gender-based violence and child health**

The health consequences – also for children – of violence against women (VAW) have been studied in a series of studies. We have shown an association between VAW and size at birth, child growth and morbidity (43,46,62).

## **The MDGs in local settings**

The health-related Millennium Development Goals in Nicaragua were in focus in the thesis by Wilton Pérez, which he defended in 2012. In population-based studies in urban and rural areas the under-five mortality trends were analysed. Community development work were studied with an equity lens showing that the forth Millennium Development Goal will be met and the social inequalities in survival has decreased in the studied areas. A reduction of poverty with increasing equity was also seen among those receiving rural development interventions (41,54).

## **Arsenic in drinking water**

Due to the discovery of the arsenic catastrophe in Bangladesh we took the initiative to epidemiological studies on health consequences of arsenic contamination of drinking water. The research activities have been closely linked to mitigation activities for safe drinking water. We have provided evidence that prenatal arsenic exposure is associated with morbidity and mortality of the offspring in infancy and we have also contributed to several other substudies dealing with the public health consequences of this environmental catastrophe (16,25,47,55,60,64,66,67,68). We collaborate with ICDDR, Bangladesh and with the department of Metals and Health, Karolinska Institutet.

We are coordinating a research network of Swedish researchers and their international collaborating partners, who focus research on global child health issues – especially research on knowledge implementation into practice for improved child survival. Currently research is ongoing on assessing the health system context in relation to planning of services and analysis of effects on interventions. The network has the acronym RICH (Research on Improved Child Health). More on the website of the network <http://www.richnetwork.se/>.

## **Group members**

Lotta Almblad  
Ashish KC  
Elazar Tadesse Balla  
Anna Bergström  
Hannah Bradby  
Mickey Chopra  
Mariela Contreras  
Tanya Doherty  
Duong M Duc  
Hanna Eneroth  
Leif Eriksson  
Uwe Ewald  
Yngve Hofvander  
Petrida Ijumba  
Emily White Johansson  
Ashraful Islam Khan  
Carina Källestål  
Emma Lindström  
Kajsa Åsling Monemi  
Mats Målqvist  
Aimable Musafili  
Baitun Nahar  
Nguyen Thu Nga  
Amal Omer-Salim  
Wilton Pérez  
Lars Åke Persson  
Stefan Swartling Peterson  
Anisur Rahman  
Katarina Selling  
Nazmul Sohel  
Johan Wrammert

## **Publications 2010-2012**

1. Ashish KC, Målqvist M, Wrammert J, Verma S, Aryal DR, Clark R, Naresh OKC, Vitrakoti R, Baral K, Ewald U. Implementing a simplified neonatal resuscitation protocol-helping babies breathe at birth (HBB) – at a tertiary level hospital in Nepal for an increased perinatal survival. *BMC Pediatr* 2012, Oct 5;12(1):159.
2. Awor P, Wamani H, Bwire G, Jagoe G, Peterson S. Private Sector Drug Shops in Integrated Community Case Management of Malaria, Pneumonia, and Diarrhea in Children in Uganda. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2012; 87:92-96.
3. Bergström A, Peterson S, Namusoko S, Waiswa P, Wallin L. Knowledge translation in Uganda: a qualitative study of Ugandan midwives' and managers' perceived relevance of the sub-elements of the context cornerstone in the PARIHS framework. *Implement Sci* 2012;7:117.
4. Doherty T, Sanders D, Jackson D, Swanevelder S, Lombard C, Zembe W, Chopra M, Goga A, Colvin M, Fadnes LT, Engebretsen IMS, Ekström EC, Tylleskär T. Early cessation of breastfeeding amongst women in South Africa: an area needing urgent attention to improve child health. *BMC Pediatr* 2012 Jul 24;12:105.
5. Frith AL, Naved RT, Persson LA, Rasmussen KM, Frongillo EA. Early participation in a Prenatal Food Supplementation Program Ameliorates the Negative Association of Food Insecurity with Quality of Maternal-Infant Interaction. *J Nutr* 2012 Jun;142(6):1095-101.
6. Goland E, Hoa DT, Målqvist M. Inequity in maternal health care utilization in Vietnam. *Int J Equity Health* 2012;11(1):24.

7. Hamer DH, Marsh DR, Peterson S, Pagnoni F. Integrated Community Case Management: Next Steps in Addressing the Implementation Research Agenda. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2012; 87:151-153.
8. Hawkesworth S, Wagatsuma Y, Kippler M, Fulford AJ, Arifeen SE, Persson LA, Moore SE, Vahter M. Early exposure to toxic metals has a limited effect on blood pressure or kidney function in later childhood, rural Bangladesh. *Int J Epidemiol.* 2013 Feb;42(1):176-85.
9. Hoa DP, Börjesson L, Nga NG, Johansson A, Målqvist M. Sex of Newborns Associated With Place and Mode of Delivery: A Population-Based Study in Northern Vietnam. *Gen Med* 2012;9(6):418-423.
10. Huerta Munoz U, Källestål C. Geographical accessibility and spatial coverage modeling of the primary health care network in the Western Province of Rwanda. *Int J Health Geogr* 2012 Sept 17;11(1):40.
11. Ijumba P, Doherty T, Jackson D, Tomlinson M, Sanders D, Persson LA. Free formula milk in the prevention of mother-to-child transmission programme: voices of a peri-urban community in South Africa on policy change. *Health Policy Plan.* 2012 Nov 11. (Epub ahead of print) PMID: 23144227
12. Ijumba P, Doherty T, Jackson D, Tomlinson M, Sanders D, Persson LA. Social circumstances that drive early introduction of formula milk: an exploratory qualitative study in a peri-urban South African community. *Matern Child Nutr.* 2012 Dec 11. Doi: 10.1111/mcn.12012.
13. Kalyango JN, Lindstrand A, Rutebemberwa E, Ssali S, Kadobera D, Karamagi C, Peterson S, Alfven T. Increased Use of Community Medicine Distributors and Rational Use of Drugs in Children Less than Five Years of Age in Uganda Caused by Integrated Community Case Management of Fever. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2012; 87:36-45.
14. Kalyango JN, Rutebemberwa E, Alfven T, Ssali S, Peterson S, Karamagi C. Performance of community health workers under integrated community case management of childhood illnesses in eastern Uganda. *Malaria J* 2012;11(1):282.
15. Khan AI, Hawkesworth S, Hawlader MDH, Arifeen SE, Moore S, Hills AP, Wells JC, Persson LÅ, Kabir I. Body composition of Bangladeshi Children: Comparison and Development of leg-to leg bioelectrical impedance equation. *J Health Popul Nutr,* 2012 Sep; 30(3):281-290.
16. Khan AI, Kabir I, Hawkesworth S, Ekström EC, Arifeen S, Frongillo EA, Persson LA. Early invitation to food and/or multiple micronutrient supplementation in pregnancy does not affect body composition in offspring at 54 months: follow-up of the MINIMat randomised trial, Bangladesh. *Matern Child Nutr.* 2012 Dec 13. doi: 10.1111/mcn.12021.
17. Kippler M, Wagaatsuma Y, Rahman A, Nermell B, Persson LÅ, Raqib R, Vahter M. Environmental exposure to arsenic and cadmium during pregnancy and fetal size: A longitudinal study in rural Bangladesh. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;34(4):504-11.
18. Lindström E, Persson LÅ, Raqib R, El Arifeen S, Basu S, Ekström EC. Associations between oxidative parameters in pregnancy and birth anthropometry in a cohort of women and children in rural Bangladesh: the MINIMat-cohort. *Free Radic Res.* 2012 Mar;46(3)253-64.
19. Målqvist M, Hoa DTP, Thomsen S. Causes and determinants of inequity in maternal and child health in Vietnam. *BMC Public Health* 2012;12(1):641.
20. Målqvist M, Lincetto O, Du NH, Burgess C, Hoa DP: Maternal health care utilization in Vietnam: increasing ethnic inequity. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2013;91:254-261.
21. Marsh DR, Hamer DH, Pagnoni F, Peterson S. Introduction to a Special Supplement: Evidence for the Implementation, Effects, and Impact of the Integrated Community Case Management Strategy to Treat Childhood Infection. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2012; 87:2-5.
22. Mayega RW, Makumbi F, Rutebemberwa E, Peterson S, Östenson CG, Tomson G, Guwatudde D. Modifiable Socio-Behavioural Factors Associated with Overweight and Hypertension among Persons Aged 35 to 60 Years in Eastern Uganda. *PLoS One,* 2012, 7(10):e47632.
23. McGorman L, Marsh DR, Guenther T, Gilroy K, Barat LM, Hammamy D, Wansi E, Peterson S, Hamer DH, George A. A Health Systems Approach to Integrated Community Case Management of Childhood Illness: Methods and Tools. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2012; 87:69-76.

24. Mohammadi S, Källestål C, Essén B. Clinical Audit: A Practical Strategy for Reducing Cesarean Section Rates in a General Hospital in Tehran, Iran. *The Journal of Reproductive Medicine* 2012;57:43-8.
25. Mukanga D, Tibenderana JK, Peterson S, Pariyo GW, Kiguli J, Waiswa P, Babirye R, Ojiambo G, Kasasa S, Pagnoni F, Kallander K. Access, acceptability and utilization of community health workers using diagnostics for case management of fever in Ugandan children: a cross-sectional study. *Malaria J* 2012 May 24, 11:121.
26. Musafili A, Essen B, Baribwira C, Rukundo A, Persson LÅ. Evaluating Helping Babies Breathe: training for healthcare workers at hospitals in Rwanda. *Acta Paediatr* 2012;102(1):e34-8. doi:10.1111/apa.12034
27. Myléus A, Hernell O, Gothefors L, Hammarström ML, Persson LÅ, Stenlund H, Ivarsson A. Early infections are associated with increased risk for celiac disease: an incident case-referent study. *BMC Pediatr*. 2012 Dec 19;12:194.
28. Myléus A, Stenlund H, Hernell O, Gothefors L, Hammarström ML, Persson LÅ, Ivarsson A. Early Vaccinations are Not Risk Factors for Celiac Disease. *Pediatrics* 2012;130(1):63-70.
29. Nabbanja J, Gitta S, Peterson S, Rwenyonyi CM. Orofacial manifestations of HIV positive children attending Mildmay Clinic in Uganda. *Odontology* 2012;101:116-120.
30. Nahar B, Hossain I, Hamadani JD, Ahmed T, McGregor SG, Persson LA. Effects of psychosocial stimulation on improving home environment and child-rearing practices: results from a community-based trial among severely malnourished children in Bangladesh. *BMC Public Health* 2012 Aug 7;12(1):622.
31. Nahar B, Hossain MI, Mamadani JD, Ahmed T, Huda SN, Grantham-McGregor SM, Persson LA. Effects of a community-based approach of food and psychosocial stimulation on growth and development of severely malnourished children in Bangladesh: a randomised trial. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2012;66(6):701-9.
32. Nga NT, Hoa DT, Målqvist M, Persson LA, Ewald U. Causes of neonatal death: results from NeoKIP community-based trial in Quang Ninh province, Vietnam. *Acta Paediatr*. 2012;101:368-73.
33. Perez W, Zelaya Blandon E, Persson LÅ, P~ena R, Källestål C. Progress towards millenium development goal 1 in northern rural Nicaragua: Findings from a health and demographic surveillance site. *Int J Equity Health* 2021;11(1):43.
34. Persson LA, Arifeen S, Ekström EC, Rasumssen KM, Frongillo EA, Yunus M, Effects of Prenatal Micronutrient and Early Food Supplementation on Maternal Hemoglobin, Birth Weight, and Infant Mortality Among Children in Bangladesh. *JAMA*, 2012;307(19):2050-59.
35. Salazar M, Högberg U, Valladares E, Persson LÅ. Intimate partner violence and early child growth: a community-based cohort study in Nicaragua. *BMC Pediatrics* 2012, 12:82.
36. Thomsen S, Hoa DT, Målqvist M, Sanneving L, Saxena D, Tana S, Yuan B, Byass P: Promoting equity to achieve maternal and child health. *Reprod Health Matters* 2011;19(38):176-182.
37. Waiswa P, Peterson S, Namazzo G, Ekirapa EK, Naikoba S, Byaruhanga R, Kiguli J, Kallander K, Tagoola , Nakakeeto M, Pariyo G. The Uganda Newborn Study (UNEST): and effectiveness study on improving newborn health and survival in Rural Ugnda through a community-based intervention linked to health facilities – study protocol for a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2012; 13(1):213.
38. Ziaei S, Naved RT, Ekström EC. Women's exposure to intimate partner violence and child malnutrition: findings from demographic and health surveys in Bangladesh. *Matern Child Nutr* 2012, Aug 20. Doi: 10.1111/j.1740-8709.2012.00432.x. (E-pub ahead of print)

## 2011

39. Bhattacharya P, Hossain M, Rahman SN, Robinson C, Nath B, Rahman M, Islam MM, von Brömssen M, Ahmed KM, Jacks G, Chowdhury D, Rahman M, Jakariya M, Persson LÅ, Vahter M. Temporal an seasonal variability of arsenic in drinking water wells in Matlab, southeastern Bangladesh: A preliminary evaluation on the basis of a 4 year study. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A* 2011;46:1177-1184.

40. Eneroth H, Persson LÅ, Arifeen SE, Ekström EC. Infant anaemia is associated with infection, low birthweight and iron deficiency in rural Bangladesh. *Acta Paediatr* 2011;100:220-5. Epub 2010 Oct 4.
41. Eriksson L, Nga NT, Hoa DP, Persson LA, Ewald U, Wallin L. Newborn care and knowledge translation – perceptions among primary health care staff in northern Vietnam. *Implement Sci* 2011 Mar 29;6(1):29
42. Ettarh R, Galiwango E, Rutebemberwa E, Pariyo G, Peterson S. Spatial analysis of determinants of choice of treatment provider for fever in under-five children in Iganga, Uganda. *Health & Place* 2011;17:320-326.
43. Khan AI, Kabir I, Ekstrom EC, Asling-Monemi K, Alam DS, Frongillo EA, Yunus M, Arifeen S, Persson LA. Effects of prenatal food and micronutrient supplementation on child growth from birth to 54 months of age: a randomized trial in Bangladesh. *Nutr J*. 2011 Dec 8;10(1):134. [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 22152147
44. Lindström E, Hossain MB, Lönnerdal B, Raqib R, Arifeen SE, Ekström EC. Prevalence of anemia and micronutrient deficiencies in early pregnancy in rural Bangladesh, the MINIMat trial. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 2011;90:47-56. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0412.2010.01014.x. Epub 2010 Nov 26. PMID: 21275915
45. Målqvist M, Nga NT, Eriksson L, Wallin L, Hoa DP, Persson LÅ. Ethnic inequity in neonatal survival: a case-referent study in northern Vietnam. *Acta Paediatr* 2011;100:340-6. E-pub 2010 Nov 11.
46. Perez W, Pena R, Persson LÅ, Kallestål C. Tracking progress towards equitable child survival in a Nicaraguan community: neonatal mortality challenges to meet the MDG4. *BMC Public Health* 2011;11:455 doi:10.1186/1471-2458-11-455
47. Rahman A, Vahter M, Ekström EC, Persson LÅ. Arsenic Exposure in Pregnancy Increases the Risk of Lower Respiratory Tract Infection and Diarrhea During Infancy in Bangladesh. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011;119:719-724. Online Dec 9, 2010. Doi-.10.1289/ehp.1002265
48. Tomlinson M, Doherty T, Jackson D, Lawn JE, Ijumba P, Colvin M, Nkonki L, Daviaud E, Goga A, Sanders D, Lombard C, Persson LÅ, Ndaba T, Snetro G, Chopra M. An effectiveness study of an integrated, community-based package for maternal, newborn, child and HIV care in South Africa: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2011 Nov 1;12:236. PMID: 22044553
49. Wallin L, Målqvist M, Nga NT, Eriksson L, Persson L-Å, Hoa DP, Huy TQ, Duc DM, Ewald U. Implementing knowledge into practice for improved neonatal survival; a cluster-randomised, community-based trial in Quang Ninh province, Vietnam. *MBC Health Services Research* 2011, 11:239

## 2010

50. Chopra M, Doherty T, Goga A, Jackson D, Persson LA. Survival of infants in the context of prevention of mother to child HIV transmission in South Africa. *Acta Paediatr* 2010;99:694-8. Epub 2010 Jan 19.
51. Eneroth H, Arifeen SE, Persson LÅ, Lönnerdal B, Hoosain MB, Stephensen CB, Ekström EC. Maternal multiple micronutrient supplementation has limited impact on micronutrient status of Bangladeshi infants compared with standard iron folic acid supplementation. *J Nutr* 2010;140:618-24. Epub 2010 Jan 6.
52. Lindberg AL, Sohel N, Rahman M, Persson LA, Vahter M. Impact of smoking and chewing tobacco on arsenic-induced skin lesions. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2010 Apr;118(4):533-8. Epub 2009 Nov 3.
53. Målqvist M, Sohel N, Do TT, Eriksson L, Persson LÅ. Distance decay in delivery care utilisation associated with neonatal mortality. A case referent study in northern Vietnam. *BMC Public Health* 2010, 10:762.
54. Naved RT, Persson LA. Dowry and Spousal Physical Violence Against Women in Bangladesh. *J Fam Issues* 2010;31:808-829. Epub 2010 Jan 26.
55. Nga NT, Målqvist M, Eriksson L, Hoa DP, Johansson A, Wallin W, Persson LÅ. Perinatal services and outcomes in Quang Ninh province, Vietnam. *Acta Paediatr* 2010 Oct;99(10):1478-83. Epub 2010 Jun 8.



56. Rahman A, Persson LÅ, Nermell B, El Arifeen S, Ekström EC, Smith AH, Vahter M. Arsenic exposure and risk of spontaneous abortion, stillbirth and infant mortality. *Epidemiology* 2010 Nov;21(6):797-804.
57. Saha KK, Tofail F, Frongillo EA, Rasmussen KM, Arifeen SE, Persson LÅ, Huda SN, Hamadani JD. Household food security is associated with early childhood language development: results from a longitudinal study in rural Bangladesh. *Child Care Health Dev* 2010;36(3):309-16.
58. Sohel N, Kanaroglou PS, Persson LÅ, Haq MZ, Rahman M, Vahter M. Spatial modelling of individual arsenic exposure via well water: evaluation of arsenic in urine, main water source and influence of neighbourhood water sources in rural Bangladesh. *J Environ Monit*, 2010 Jun;12(6):1341-8. E-pub 2010 Apr 14.
59. Sohel S, Vahter M, Ali M, Rahman M, Rahman A, Streatfield PK, Kanaroglou PS, Persson LÅ. Spatial patterns of fetal loss and infant death in an arsenic-affected area in Bangladesh. *Int J Health Geogr* 2010 Oct 26;9:53.
60. Vahter M, Sohel N, Streatfield, K, Persson LÅ. Arsenic exposure from drinking water and mortality in Bangladesh. *Lancet* 2010 Nov 13; 376(9753):1641; author reply 1642.

### **Reviews, chapters**

61. Alfvén T, Axelson H, Lindstrand A, Peterson SS, Persson LÅ. Dödligheten minskar, men fortfarande dör 7 miljoner barn varje år. *Läkartidningen* 2013;110:28-30.
62. Hofvander Y. Manlig omskärelse – ingen “quick fix” mot HIV i Afrika. *Läkartidningen* 2010;47(107)2976.
63. Målvist M. Neonatala dödsfall – osynligt trauma bland utsatta i Vietnam. (In Swedish). *Läkartidningen* 2010;47(107)2950.

### **Dissertations 2012**

Emma Lindström. Nutrition and Oxidative Parameters in Pregnancy, Size at Birth and Metabolic Status of the Offspring at 4.5 Years: The MINIMat Trial in Rural Bangladesh. Digital Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Medicine 764. Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis 2012.

Leif Eriksson. Knowledge translation in Vietnam: Evaluating facilitation as a tool for improved neonatal health and survival. Digital Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Medicine 785. Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis 2012.

Baitun Nahar. Effects of Food Supplementation and Psychosocial Stimulation of Growth and Development of Severely Malnourished Children: Intervention Studies in Bangladesh. Digital Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Medicine 786. Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis 2012.

Wanjiku Kaime-Atterhög. From Children of the Garbage Bins to Citizens: A Reflexive Ethnographic Study on the Care of Street Children. Digital Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Medicine 790. Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis 2012.

Ashraful Isalm Khan. Effect of Pre- and Postnatal Nutrition Interventions on Child Growth and Body Composition: The MINIMat Trial in Rural Bangladesh. Digital Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Medicine 811. Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis 2012.

Wilton Pérez. Millennium Development Goals in Nicaragua. Analysing progress, social inequalities, and community actions. Digital Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Medicine 839. Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis 2012.

**Agencies that support the work/Funding**

Currently the research program is supported by grants from Swedish Research Council (Vetenskapsrådet), Sida, and Uppsala University. In addition, several international funding agencies support the joint research studies directly to our collaborating partners in low- and middle-income countries.

## **International Maternal and Reproductive Health and Migration**

### **Birgitta Essén**

More than a third of the ill-health in women is related to their reproduction. Research must address both individual and structural factors contributing to these health problems, as well as the health interventions and programs that can be effective to alleviate the suffering, both in low- and high-income countries.

The research is approached in an interdisciplinary way involving gynaecological and obstetrical issues, nursing, and epidemiology with public health aspects. These also include political, legal, social, and cultural aspects of medicine as well as theoretical frameworks in social anthropology.

One doctoral student has defended her thesis successfully. Five new doctoral students have been registered during the year.

### **Maternal mortality and severe obstetric morbidity in a globalized world**

Maternal mortality is a well-known quality indicator of obstetric care, and maternal near miss is fast gaining interest as a complementary indicator, particularly among vulnerable groups with a lack of social networks in situations of general instability or poverty in low-income settings (Rwanda and Tanzania), or after migration to high resource settings (Sweden, UK). Our current research activities include analyses of maternal and perinatal ill-health in low-, middle- and high-income settings from a migration perspective. Partner's role in the provision of support during antenatal and obstetric decision-making is also explored as an influence on birth outcome barriers. The overall aim is to develop tools for comprehensive maternal health services to women living in underprivileged situations. The research program is interdisciplinary and uses multiple mixed methods, including epidemiological, audit, as well as anthropological methods to define the social and cultural aspects of these medical phenomena.

The significance of these findings yields improved medical and culturally relevant ways to understand and prevent the tragic incidence of maternal or perinatal loss of life. The multidisciplinary group has previously shown effects of ethnic background, suboptimal care and [socio-cultural factors](#), such as [female circumcision](#), on the risk of perinatal mortality and maternal morbidity and results have been implemented in health care practices among ethnic groups in [Latin America](#) and in [Sweden](#). The findings have contributed to theoretical knowledge, but have also been implemented through guidelines in order to reduce health inequalities in an ethnic perspective.

### **Too many caesarean deliveries challenge Safe Motherhood**

There is a global trend of increasing rates of caesarean delivery due to such reasons as medicalization, economic incitements and parental autonomy, whilst from an equity and priority perspective, safe motherhood is not implied. Hospital caesarean section rates of 24 - 75% are reported from Latin America, Asia and Africa. This project is focused on Iran, Nicaragua and Tanzania.

The study designs are hospital based: audits, demographic health surveillance site, interviews of mothers at hospital delivery and follow-up; maternal and child outcomes, including Robson 10-group classification; and sampling of parents and doctors for anthropological interviews to explore decision making, attitudes, birth experiences and health economic analysis.

## **Genitals, gender and ethnicity: The Politics of Genital Modifications**

This study, conducted by an anthropologist and a gynaecologist, aims at reaching an understanding of societal views of the relation between 'sex', 'gender' and genitals, through analysing the political positions that have given rise to decisions to advocate, accept or criminalise certain surgical genital modifications. The phenomena analysed are male and female circumcision, cosmetic genital surgery, hymenoplasty and operations on transsexual adults/intersexual infants. Society's views of these procedures have their own social, medical and political history, and as yet there is no systematic analysis juxtaposing them. The theoretical approach is social constructivist, inspired by gender theory and critical medical anthropology. Empirical data include legislative texts and qualitative interviews with professionals in medicine and with key activists. Through discourse analysis we will explore the social values about 'sex' and 'gender' that are conveyed in legal decisions and medical practice in this field, and in alternative discourses. The study adds to our research about female genital cutting and cosmetic genital surgery. Procedures involving the genitals provide an arena where medicine and culture converge. Understandings of 'sex' are interwoven with politicised socio-cultural constructions of 'gender'. What is 'given by nature' can be modified through surgery, but medical practice itself develops within a norm structure that is time- and culture-bound.

## **Increased access to comprehensive abortion care – A Partner Driven Cooperation between Uppsala University and Ipas India, 2010-2013**

Maternal mortality has decreased in India over the past decade and huge efforts have been put into promoting delivery in the hospital. However, less focus has been put on the deaths from abortions, estimated to account for 20% of the maternal deaths. The purpose of the Partner driven cooperation between the NGO Ipas India and Department of Women's and Children's Health, Uppsala University is to increase access to comprehensive abortion care in the public health system in the states of Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh and Assam through strengthened partnership between India and Sweden.

The group has several on-going and completed community- and hospital-based projects but all have in common the use of interdisciplinary and mixed methods to define the complexity of reproductive ill-health covering biomedical, social, cultural, gender equality and legal aspects. Studies in the project are; exploring future physician's attitudes and perceptions towards abortion and contraception, health care providers' perceptions on pregnancy and comprehensive abortion care, women's and men's views and perceptions on sexual and reproductive health issues.

Outcomes are sharing of knowledge and experience by the faculty members of the two countries, which will help in enhancing the knowledge base and implementing best practices into the teaching systems. The joint research activities on evaluating attitudes can help to build on the on-going policy work made by Ipas within the country and developing a pool of advocates to influence policy on mid-level providers in abortion services.

## **Daily life and wellbeing for irregular immigrants in detention centres in three EU countries**

Sweden receives a major share group of asylum seekers in the world. In year 2007 the EU member states had together about 3,8 million irregular migrants from countries outside EU. Most of the European countries use detention centres in order to facilitate deportation of irregular migrants who have been captured.

The time spent in the detention unit is important for a detainee as it affects his/her life at present and in the future. The health situation of the detainees, which is already deteriorated, is worsened when they are detained at the detention centres. They need support to handle the stressful situation in the detention. In order to provide this support, an understanding of the detainee's daily life is required.

Most of the EU states use a comparatively similar system for handling irregular immigrants. In this project the system in Sweden, France and the Netherlands will be analysed and compared.

The overall aim of the project is to create a knowledge base for the development of the care of detainees in three EU countries with a focus on the Swedish detention system. The objectives are to: describe how the detainees experience the daily life, well-being and received care; describe the staff's and the volunteer's perspectives on the care of provided for the detainees; compare the experiences of detainees from the three countries; identify factors which support or prevent the well-being of the detainees; develop a model for promoting the well-being for detainees. Qualitative methods are used for the data collection in the project, which is run as a PhD project in the area of International health with the PhD student Soorej Jose Puthooppambil.

### **Unaccompanied Somali refugee girls in Sweden – a follow-up study**

Sweden has received unaccompanied children since the end of 1980ths. During the period 1980 - 2010 around 11000 unaccompanied children arrived in Sweden. The tendency is that this group of children will increase in the future. In the beginning of 1990th the Somali children was the largest group and they still are, together with children from Afghanistan. The majority is boys but one third is girls. The majority of the children have received asylum and have therefore lived their first years as young adults in Sweden. During 1998-1999 we performed a study in Sweden where unaccompanied girls from Somalia were interviewed. They experienced great cultural differences concerning the expectations on girls. They had difficulties to learn Swedish and lack of trust in new people.

The overall aim with this study is to document and to analyse how a group of unaccompanied girls from Somalia look back on their first years in Sweden as young adults. The objectives are to document how they have experienced the reception of the authorities, how they have been received by the Swedish health care system, how they self-rate their own health and how they have developed their social network in Sweden. Their experiences will identify factors important for a good reception and integration. This knowledge can be useful for authorities and caretakers when they plan for other groups of unaccompanied children today and in the future.

### **Network collaboration**

- ROAM. A global epidemiological research group on reproductive health and migration, member since 2008.
- Women's Reproductive Health: Scientific network linking together the fields of global and migrant health. Initiated by IMCH in 2009, inviting Nordic researchers with different professional backgrounds. The yearly meeting 2012 had focus on culture and SRHR, and gathered around 30 Nordic researchers.

Key words: *maternal health care, gender based violence, migration, STD and HIV/AIDS, contraception, abortions, youth health, FGC*

## Members of the group

Birgitta Essén	MD, Associate Professor, Senior Lecturer Research group leader
Jonna Arousell	Doctoral student
Anna Arvidsson	Doctoral student
Pauline Binder	PhD
Magdalena Bjerneld	PhD
Ulrika Byrskog	Doctoral student
Annika Esscher	Doctoral student
Bengt Haglund	Associate Professor
Hussein Kidanto	MD, PhD
Marie Klingberg-Allvin	Senior lecturer
Johannes Leidinger	Senior lecturer
Helena Litorp	Doctoral student
Soheila Mohammadi	Doctoral student
Cristina Niska Bachelet	Administrator
Barni Nor	RN, PhD
Viveca Odlin	M.D., Associate Professor
Mandira Paul	Doctoral student
Christina Pedersen	Research assistant
Soorel Jose Puthooppambal	Doctoral student
Jessica Påfs	Doctoral student
Mattias Rööst	MD, PhD
Karin Törnblom	Financial administrator
William Ugarte	PhD
Anna Wahlberg	Research assistant
Åsa Wahlberg	Doctoral student

## Collaborating centres

Karolinska institutet  
Malmö Högskola  
Uppsala universitet, Inst. for folkhälso- och vårdvetenskap  
All India Institute of Medical Science and the WHO - collaborating centre in New Delhi  
Ipas – Indien  
Muhimbili National Hospital, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania  
Läkare utan gränser – MSF  
National University of Rwanda (NUR)  
Umeå University, Public Health and Clinical Medicine  
Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Nicaragua UNAN - Leon, Nicaragua  
Shahid Beheshti University of Medical Sciences/ Infertility Reproductive Health Research Center

## Publications 2010-2012

### 2012

1. Binder P, Borné Y, Johnsdotter S, Essén B. Shared language is essential: communication in a multiethnic obstetric care setting. J Health Commun 2012;17(10):1171-86.
2. Binder P, Johnsdotter S, Essén B. Conceptualising the prevention of adverse obstetric outcomes among immigrants using the “three delays” framework in a high-income context. Soc Sci Med 2012;75(11):2029-36.

3. Binder P, Johnsdotter S, Essén B. More than re-establishing the partner relationship: Intimate aftercare for Somali parents in diaspora. *Midwifery* 2012 Oct 15 (E-pub ahead of print).
4. Borné Y, Engström G, Essén B, Hedblad B. Immigrant status and increased risk of heart failure: the role of hypertension and life-style risk factors. *BMC Cardiovasc disord* 2012;12:20.
5. Borné Y, Hedblad B, Essén B, Engström G. Anthropometric measures in relation to risk of heart failure hospitalization: a Swedish population-based cohort study. *Eur J public Health* 2012 Nov 26 (E-pub ahead of print).
6. Christianson M, Boman J, Essén B. "Let men into pregnancy" – Men's perceptions about being tested for Chlamydia and HIV during pregnancy. *Midwifery* 2012 Mar 12 (E-pub ahead of print).
7. Degni F, Suominen S, Essén B, El Ansari W, Vehviläinen-Julkunen K. Communication and cultural issues in providing reproductive health care to immigrant women: health care providers' experiences in meeting the needs of (corrected) Somali women living in Finland. *J Immigr Minor Health* 2012;14(2):330-43. Erratum in: *J Immigr Minor Health* 2012;14(2):344.
8. Esscher A, Haglund B, Högberg U, Essén B. Excess mortality in women of reproductive age from low-income countries: a Swedish national register study. *Eur J Public Health* 2012 Jul 31 (E-pub ahead of print).
9. Esscher A, Högberg U, Haglund B, Essén B. Maternal mortality in Sweden 1988-2007: more death than officially reported. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 2013;92(1):40-6. E-pub 2012 Dec 4.
10. Essén B, Binder P, Johnsdotter S. Not too far to walk but too far for reciprocity: Maternal mortality in a migration context using the "three delays" framework. Meeting abstract. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 2012;91:79-80.
11. Mohammadi S, Källestål C, Essén B. Clinical audits: A practical strategy for reducing cesarean section rates in general hospital in Tehran, Iran. *J Reprod Med* 2012;57(1-2):43-8.
12. Mohammadi S, Essén B, Källestål C. Clinical audits to reduce cesarean section rates in a general hospital in Tehran, Iran. Ambitious or obtainable goal? Meeting abstract. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 2012;91:114-115.
13. Musafili A, Essén B, Baribwira C, Rukundo A, Persson LÅ. Evaluating Helping Babies Breathe: training for healthcare workers at hospitals in Rwanda. *Acta Paediatr* 2013;102(1):e34-8. E-pub 2012 Nov 1.
14. Public Policy Advisory Network on Female Genital Surgeries in Africa. Seven things to know about female genital surgeries in Africa. *Hastings Cent Rep* 2012;42(6):19-27.
15. Ugarte Guevara WJ, Valladares Cardoza E, Essén B. Sexuality and risk behavior among men who have sex with men in León, Nicaragua: a mixed methods approach. *J Sex Med* 2012;9(6):1634-48.
16. Ugarte WJ, Högberg U, Valladares E, Essén B. Assessing knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors related to HIV and AIDS in Nicaragua: A community-level perspective. *Sex Reprod Healthc* 2013;4(1):37-44. E-pub 2012 Nov 19.

## 2011

17. Borné Y, Engström G, Essén B, Sundquist J, Hedblad B. Country of birth and risk of hospitalization due to heart failure: a Swedish population-based cohort study. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2011;26:275-283.
18. Ekéus C, Cnattingius S, Essén B, Hjern A. Stillbirth among foreign-born women in Sweden. *Eur J Pub Health Adv Acc* 2011:

19. Essén B, Binder P, Johnsdotter S. An anthropological analysis of the perspectives of Somali women in the West and their obstetric care providers on caesarean birth. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol* 2011;32(1):10-8.
20. Fernbrant C, Essén B, Östergren PO, Cantor-Graae E. Perceived threat of violence and exposure to physical violence against foreign-born women: a Swedish population-based study. *Women's Health Issues* 2011;21-3: 206-213.

## 2010

21. Binder P, Gustfsson A, Uvnäs-Moberg K, Nissen E. Hi-TENS combined with PCA-morphine as post casesarean pain relief. *Midwifery*, 2010, in press.
22. Degni F, Ojanlatva A, Essén B. Factors Associated with Married Iranian Women's Contraceptive Use in Turku, Finland. *Iranian Studies* 2010;43(3):379-390.
23. Essén B, Blomkvist A, Helström L, Johnsdotter S. The experience and responses of Swedish health professionals to patients requesting virginity restoration (hymen repair). *Reprod health Matters* 2010;18(3):38-46.
24. Johnsdotter S, Essén B. Genitals and ethnicity: the politics of genital modifications. *Reprod Health Matters* 2010;18(35):29-37.
25. Rööst M, Altamirano VC, Liljestränd J, Essén B. Does antenatal care facilitate utilization of emergency obstetric care? A case-referent study of near-miss morbidity in Bolivia. *Acta Obstet Gynecol* 2010;89:335-42.

## PhD exam 2012

*Pauline Binder*

The Maternal Migration Effect. Exploring Maternal Healthcare in Diaspora Using Qualitative Proxies for Medical Anthropology

## Agencies that support the work

Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency (Sida)	4 050 600
Vetenskapsrådet	1 849 300
Akademiska sjukhuset (ALF)	1 735 400
Family Planning Foundation	55 000
FAS	1 300 000



## International Sexual and Reproductive Health

### Margareta Larsson

Sexual and reproductive health and rights (SRHR) are important public health issues and concern women, men and their children throughout the entire life cycle. It is a prioritized area within Swedish bilateral cooperation. This new research group was created during 2012 and studies nutrition, youth health, women's health, as well as care and support related to pregnancy, birth, breast-feeding and parenthood in Sweden and internationally in collaborative projects with researchers in other countries. Many projects are interdisciplinary and have a gender perspective. Four PhD students defended their thesis during 2012 and new doctoral students have been registered.

**Reproductive Health and Healthcare** are addressed in a number of studies, with a particular focus on quality throughout the continuum of care from home, through the community and on to health services and referral hospitals. An intervention study in Tanzania investigates home based life saving skill education within maternal and new-born care. Other studies in Tanzania are related to the quality of high-risk referrals in rural areas, to dysfunctional labor during childbirth and to the experiences of postpartum care. All studies have the ultimate aim to provide a knowledge base for improved care and support. One project investigates reproductive health risks, gender and women's internal migration in Sri Lanka. Reproductive health in Sweden has been addressed by introducing and evaluating a Reproductive Life Plan. Another study focused on care and prevention in relation to unintended pregnancy and abortion and one study investigated pregnancy childbirth and midwifery care among women with intellectual disability. Fear of childbirth and the relation to caesarean section on maternal request has been investigated among women in Australia and Sweden. Parents' capacity, willingness and experiences of providing Kangaroo Mother Care to their preterm infant was studied in two university hospitals in Sweden. Fetal movements during pregnancy, decision related to foetal diagnostics and the language and communication during the birth process are other aspects under investigation.

**Sexual Health and Rights** among young people are studied in different contexts. Teenagers' views on contraception and abortion as well as associations between pornography consumption and physical and mental health are studied in Sweden. STI and HIV are threats to sexual health and knowledge, attitudes, behaviors, and prevention were investigated among adolescents in Uganda and among immigrants from countries in sub-Saharan Africa. Gender-based violence is yet another sexual health problem and war rape has been studied in Democratic Republic of Congo in collaboration with the Centre for Gender Research at Uppsala University. Another study investigates health seeking behavior and care of survivors of child sexual abuse and rape in Tanzania.

**Nutrition and Women's Health** is another focus of the group. Maternal nutrition is essential for reproductive outcome. Randomized trials in Bangladesh are evaluating effects of nutrition interventions in early life on maternal and child health over time, currently pre-puberty. Exclusive breastfeeding promotion in South Africa focus and importance of women's empowerment in infant and young child health and nutrition are studied in Nicaragua and Ethiopia. Another project investigates Jigger infestation; an invisible and neglected public health problem in the East African Region. The use of skin-lightening cosmetics among immigrant women in Sweden is also studied.

*Key words: sexual health, youth health, reproduction, pregnancy, childbirth, postpartum, breast-feeding, kangaroo mother care, quality of care, maternal nutrition, gender based violence, STI, HIV/AIDS, contraception, abortion*

### **Members of the group during 2012**

Abeid Muzdalifat; Doctoral student  
Ahlberg Beth Maina; PhD, Adjunct Professor  
Furaha August; Doctoral student  
Axemo Pia; PhD  
Berglund Anna; PhD  
Contreras, Mariela; Doctoral student  
Darj Elisabeth; PhD, Adjunct Professor,  
Dickson Kim; Doctoral student  
Ekstrand Maria; PhD  
Ekström Eva-Charlotte; PhD Associate Professor, Senior Lecturer  
Eriksson Elisabet; PhD  
Haines Helen; PhD  
Hildingsson Ingegerd; PhD, Professor  
Hoque Waheedul; Doctoral student  
Höglund Berit; PhD  
Jordal Malin; Doctoral student  
Kaime-Atterhög Wanjiku; PhD  
Kidanto Hussein; PhD  
Larsson Margareta; PhD, Associate Professor, Senior Lecturer  
Lindmark Gunilla; PhD, Professor emerita  
Makenzius Marlene; PhD  
Malm Mari-Cristin; Doctoral student  
Mattebo Magdalena; Doctoral student  
Mbekenga Kokusiima Colomba; PhD  
Muganyizi Projestine; PhD  
Olsson Pia; RNM, PhD, Associate Professor, Senior Lecturer  
Omer-Salim Amal; Doctoral student  
Pembe Andrea; PhD  
Rubertsson Christine; PhD, Associate Professor, Senior Lecturer  
Råssjö Eva-Britt; PhD  
Ternström Elin; Doctoral student  
Trenholm Jill; Doctoral student  
Törnblom Karin; Administrator

### **Collaborating centres**

University of Sri Jayawardenepura, Sri Lanka  
ICDDR, Bangladesh  
AIIMS, New Delhi, India  
Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences (MUHAS) Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania  
Reproductive Health Research Unit, Johannesburg, South Africa  
University Western Cape, South Africa  
Breastfeeding Promotion Network of India - BPNI  
Addis Continental Institute of Public health, Addis Ababa, Etiopien  
Makerere University, Uganda  
University of KwaZulu-Natal, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa  
University of Tampere  
Panzi Hospital, Bukavu, DRC  
Rural Health Academic centre, University of Melbourne, Australia  
Research Centre for Clinical and Practice Innovation, Griffith University, Australia  
RMIT University, Australia  
Kilimanjaro Christian Medical Centre, Tanzania  
African Population and Health Research Centre (APHRC) Kenya  
Moi University  
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, Kenya

## Publications 2010-2012

### 2012

1. Avelin P, Erlandsson K, Hildingsson I, Davidsson Bremborg A, Rådestad I. Make the stillborn baby and the loss real for the siblings-parents' advice on how the siblings of a stillborn baby can be supported. *Journal of Perinatal Education* 2012; 21(2): 90-98.
2. Andersson E, Christensson C, Hildingsson I. Parents' experiences and perceptions of group-based antenatal care in four clinics in Sweden. *Midwifery* 2012; 28: 502-508.
3. Blomqvist YT, Ewald U, Gradin M, Nyqvist KH, Rubertsson C. Initiation and extent of skin-to-skin care at two Swedish neonatal intensive care units. *Acta Paediatr.* 2012 Oct 16. doi: 10.1111/apa.12056. [Epub ahead of print]
4. Blomqvist YT, Frölund L, Rubertsson C, Nyqvist KH. Provision of Kangaroo Mother Care: supportive factors and barriers perceived by parents. *Scand J Caring Sci.* 2012 Jul 22. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-6712.2012.01040.x. [Epub ahead of print]
5. Blomqvist YT, Rubertsson C, Kylberg E, Jöreskog K, Nyqvist KH. Kangaroo Mother Care helps fathers of preterm infants gain confidence in the paternal role. *J Adv Nurs.* 2012 Sep;68(9):1988-96.
6. Danielsson M, Berglund T, Forsberg M, Larsson M, Rogala C, Tydén T. Sexual and reproductive health: Health in Sweden: The National Public Health Report 2012. Chapter 9. *Scand J Public Health.* 2012 Dec;40(9 Suppl):176-96.
7. Doherty T, Sanders D, Jackson D, Swanevelder S, Lombard C, Zembe W, Chopra M, Goga A, Colvin M, Fadnes LT, Engebretsen I, Ekström EC, Tylleskär T. Early cessation of breastfeeding amongst women in South Africa: an area needing urgent attention to improve child health *BMC Pediatrics* 2012 July 24; 12(1)105.
8. Eriksson C, Larsson M, Tydén T. Reflections on having children in the future-interviews with highly educated women and men without children. *Ups J Med Sci.* 2012 Aug;117(3):328-35.
9. Gao LL, Larsson M, Luo SY. Internet use by Chinese women seeking pregnancy-related information. *Midwifery.* 2012 Sep 4. [Epub ahead of print]
10. Haines H, Rubertsson C, Pallant J, Hildingsson I. The influence of women's fear, attitudes and beliefs of childbirth on mode and experience of birth. *BMC Pregnancy and childbirth* 2012;12; 55.
11. Haines H, Rubertsson C, Pallant JF, Hildingsson I. Womens' attitudes and beliefs of childbirth and association with birth preference: A comparison of a Swedish and an Australian sample in mid-pregnancy. *Midwifery.* 2012 Dec;28(6):e850-6.
12. Haines HM, Rubertsson C, Pallant JF, Hildingsson I. The influence of women's fear, attitudes and beliefs of childbirth on mode and experience of birth. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.* 2012 Jun 24;12:55.
13. Henriksson C, Larsson M, Arnetz J, Herlitz J, Karlsson JE, Svensson L, Thuresson M, Zedigh C, Wernroth L, Lindahl B. Knowledge about Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) and attitudes to medical care seeking - A comparison between patients and the general public. *Open Journal of Nursing,* 2012, 2, 372-378.
14. Hildingsson I, Haines H, Cross M, Pallant JF, Rubertsson C. Women's satisfaction with antenatal care: Comparing women in Sweden and Australia. *Women Birth.* 2012 Jul 13. [Epub ahead of print]

15. Hildingsson I, Haines H, Cross M, Pallant J, Rubertsson C. Antenatal care in Sweden and Australia. *Women & Birth* 2012; Jul 13 [Epub ahead of print].
16. Hildingsson I, Thomas J. Perinatal Outcomes and Satisfaction with Care in Women with High Body Mass Index. *Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health* 2012; 57: 336-344.
17. Höglund B, Lindgren P, Larsson M. Pregnancy and birth outcomes of women with intellectual disability in Sweden: A national register study between 1999 and 2007. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2012 Dec;91(12):1381-7.
18. Höglund B, Lindgren P, Larsson M. Newborns of mothers with intellectual disability have a higher risk of perinatal death and being small-for-gestational age. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2012 Dec;91(12):1409-14.
19. Höglund B, Larsson M. Struggling for motherhood with an intellectual disability - a qualitative study of women's experiences in Sweden. *Midwifery*. 2012 Sep 12. doi:pii: S0266-6138(12)00114-3. 10.1016/j.midw.2012.06.014. [Epub ahead of print]
20. Johansson M, Rubertsson C, Rådestad I, Hildingsson I. Childbirth - an emotionally demanding experience for fathers. *Sex Reprod Healthc*. 2012 Mar;3 (1):11-20.
21. Khan AI, Kabir I, Hawkesworth S, Ekström EC, El Arifeen S, Frongillo AE, Y, Persson LÅ. Early invitation to food and/or multiple micronutrient supplementation in pregnancy does not affect body composition in offspring at 54 months: follow-up of the MINIMat randomized trial, Bangladesh. *Accepted Maternal Child Nutr* sept 2012
22. Kildea S, Larsson M, Govind S. A review of midwifery in Mongolia utilising the 'Strengthening Midwifery Toolkit'. *Women Birth*. 2012 Dec;25(4):166-73.
23. Liljas Stålhandske M, Makenzius M, Tydén T, Larsson M. Existential experiences and needs related to induced abortion in a group of Swedish women: A quantitative investigation. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2012 Jun;33(2):53-61.
24. Lindström E, Persson LÅ, Raqib R, S El Arifeen, Basu S, Ekström EC. Associations between oxidative parameters in pregnancy and birth anthropometry in a cohort of women and children in rural Bangladesh: The MINIMat-cohort. *Free Radical Research*, March 2012; 46(3): 253–264
25. Makenzius M, TydenT, Darj E, Larsson M. Women's and men's satisfaction with care related to induced abortion. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care*. 2012 Aug;17(4):260-9.
26. Makenzius M, Tydén T, Darj E, Larsson M. Autonomy and dependence - experiences of home abortion, contraception and prevention. *Scand J Caring Sci*. 2012 Aug 22. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-6712.2012.01068.x. [Epub ahead of print]
27. Makenzius M, Tydén T, Darj E, Larsson M. Risk factors among men involved in repeat abortion. *Scand J Public Health*. 2012 Feb. 40: 211 – 216.
28. Mattebo M, Larsson M, Olsson T, Tydén T, Häggström-Nordin E. Hercules and Barbie? Reflections on the influence of pornography and sexualised media in a group of young adolescents in Sweden. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care*. 2012 Feb;17(1):40-9.
29. Nilsson C, Lundgren I, Karlström A, Hildingsson I. Self reported fear of childbirth and its association with birth experience and mode of delivery: A longitudinal population based study. *Women & Birth* 2012; 25: 114-121.
30. Nor B, Ahlberg BM, Doherty T, Zembe Y, Jackson D, Ekström EC; PROMISE-EBF Study Group. Mother's perceptions and experiences of infant feeding within a community-based peer counselling intervention in South Africa. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2012 Oct;8(4):448-58.

31. Nkulu Kalengayi FK, Hurtig AK, Ahlm C, Ahlberg BM "It is a challenge to do it the right way": an interpretive description of caregivers' experiences in caring for migrant patients in Northern Sweden. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2012 Nov 29;12:433.
32. Persson LÅ, El Arifeen S, Ekström EC, Rasmussen K, Frongillo E, Yunus MD. Effects of prenatal multiple micronutrient and early food supplementation on size at birth, pregnancy duration and infant mortality: the MINIMat randomised trial, Bangladesh , *JAMA* 2012; May 16; 307(19):2050-59 (received an invited editorial)
33. Sahlin M, Klint Carlander A-K, Hildingsson I, Wiklund I. First-time mothers wish for a planned caesarean section - a deeply rooted emotion. *Midwifery* 2012; Aug 16 [Epub ahead of print].
34. Saulo B, Walakira E, Darj E. Access to healthcare for disabled persons. How are blind people reached by HIV services? *Sex Reprod Healthc*. 2012 Mar;3(1):49-53.
35. Sköld A, Larsson M. Contraceptive use during the life-cycle as reported by 46-year old women in Sweden. *Sex Reprod Healthc*. 2012 Mar;3(1):43-7.
36. Thies-Lagergren L, Kvist L, Sandin-Bojö A-K, Christensson K, Hildingsson I. Labour augmentation and fetal outcomes in relation to birth positions: a secondary analysis of an RCT evaluating birth seat births. *Midwifery* 2012 [Epub ahead of print].
37. Tydén T, Palmqvist M, Larsson M. A repeated survey of sexual behaviour among female university students in Sweden. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2012 Feb;91(2):215-9.
38. Wiklund I, Andolf E, Lilja H, Hildingsson I. Indications for cesarean section on maternal request- Guidelines for counseling and treatment. *Sexual and Reproductive Healthcare* 2012; 3: 99-106.
39. Ziaei S, Naved RT, Ekström EC. Women's exposure to intimate partner violence and child malnutrition: findings from demographic and health survey in Bangladesh, *Maternal Child Nutrition* 2012 Aug 20. doi 10.1111/j.1740-8709.2012.00432.x.

## 2011

40. Ahmed S, Khoda SM, Rekha RS, Gardner RM, Ameer S, Moore SE, Ekström EC, Vahter M, Raqib R. Arsenic-associated oxidative stress, inflammation and immune disruption in human placenta and cord blood. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2011 Feb;119(2):258-64.
41. Avelin P, Erlandsson K, Hildingsson I, Rådestad I. Swedish parents' experiences of parenthood and the need for support to siblings when a baby is stillborn. *Birth* 2011; 38: 150-158.
42. Belita AN, Kulane A, Ahlberg BM. Adolescence and sexuality in the context of HIV and AIDS: vues and concerns of pupils in a rural primary school in Kenya. *Child Health and Education* 2011;3:122-136.
43. Blomqvist YT, Rubertsson C, Nyqvist KH. Parent-infant skin-to-skin contact; How do parent records compare to nurse records? *Acta Paediatr*. 2011 May;100 (5):773-5.
44. Doi M, Rekha RS, Ahmed S, Okada M, Kumar AK, El Arifeen S, Ekström EC, Raquib R, Wagatsuma Y. Association between calcium in cord blood and newborn size in Bangladesh. *British J Nutrition* 2011 Jun 1:1-10.
45. Ekstrand M, Engblom C, Larsson M, Tydén T. Sex education in Swedish schools as described by young women. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care*. 2011 Jun;16(3):210-24.
46. Ekstrand M, Tydén T, Larsson M. Exposing oneself and the partner to sexual risk taking as perceived by young Swedish men who requested a Chlamydia test. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care*. 2011 Apr;16(2):100-7.

47. Eneroth H, Persson LÅ, El Arifeen, Ekström EC. Infant anaemia is associated with infection, low birth weight and iron deficiency in rural Bangladesh. *Acta Paediatrica* 2011; 100(2):220-5.
48. Eriksson E, Lindmark G, Haddad B, Axemo P. Involvement of Religious Leaders in HIV Prevention, South Africa. *Swedish Missiological Themes*, 2011;99:2
49. Eriksson E, Lindmark G, Axemo P, Haddad B, and Ahlberg BM. (2011) Faith, premarital sex and relationships: Are church messages in accordance with the perceived realities of the youth? A qualitative study in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. Accepted in *J Relig Health*.
50. Fröjd C, Swenne CL, Rubertsson C, Gunningberg L, Wadensten B. Patient information and participation still in need of improvement: evaluation of patients' perceptions of quality of care. *J Nurs Manag.* 2011 Mar;19 (2):226-36.
51. Gardner RM, Nermell B, Kippler, Grandér M, Li Li, Ekström EC, Rahman A, Lönnerdal B, Hoque W, Vahter, M. Arsenic methylation efficiency increases during the first trimester of pregnancy independent of folate status. *Reprod Toxicol* 2011 Feb;31(2):210-8.
52. Gottvall M, Tydén T, Larsson M, Stenhammar C, Höglund AT. Challenges and opportunities of a new HPV immunization program. Perceptions among Swedish school nurses. *Vaccine.* 2011 Jun 20;29(28):4576-83.
53. Henriksson C, Larsson M, Arnetz J, Berglin-Jarlöv M, Herlitz J, Karlsson JE, Svensson L, Thuresson M, Zedigh C, Wernroth L, Lindahl B. Knowledge and attitudes toward seeking medical care for AMI-symptoms. *Int J Cardiol.* 2011 Mar 3;147(2):224-7.
54. Hewage C, Bohlin G, Wijewardena K, Lindmark G. Executive functions and child problem behaviors are sensitive to family disruption: a study of children of mothers working overseas. *Dev Sci.* 2011 Jan;14(1):18-25.
55. Haines H, Pallant J, Karlström A, Hildingsson I. Cross cultural comparison of levels of child-birth related fear in an Australian and Swedish sample. *Midwifery* 2011; 27: 560-567.
56. Hildingsson I, Sandin-Bojö A-K. "What is could indeed be better"-Swedish women's perceptions on early postnatal care. *Midwifery* 2011; 27: 737-744.
57. Hildingsson I, Karlström A, Nystedt A. Women's experiences of labour induction- findings from a Swedish regional study. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2011; 51:151-157.
58. Hildingsson I, Cederlöf L, Widén S. Fathers' birth experience in relation to midwifery care. *Women and Birth* 2011; 2011; 24: 129-136.
59. Hildingsson I, Sjöling M. Fathers' experiences of support during pregnancy and the first year following childbirth - Findings from a Swedish regional survey. *Journal of Men's health* 2011; 8: 258-266.
60. Hildingsson I. Mental training during pregnancy. Feelings and experiences during pregnancy and birth and parental stress one year after birth -A pilot study. *Sexual and Reproductive HealthCare* 2011; 3: 31-36.
61. Hildingsson I, Nilsson C, Karlström A, Lundgren I. A longitudinal survey of childbirth-related fear and associated factors. *JOGNN* 2011; 40: 532-543.
62. Häggström-Nordin E, Borneskog C, Eriksson M, Tydén T. Sexual behaviour and contraceptive use among Swedish high school students in two cities: comparisons between genders, study programmes, and over time. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care.* 2011 Feb;16(1):36-46.
63. Jayasuriya V, Wijewardena K, Axemo P. Intimate partner violence against women in the capital province of Sri Lanka: prevalence, risk factors, and help seeking. *Violence Against Women.* 2011 Aug;17(8):1086-102.

64. Karlström A, Nystedt A, Johansson M, Hildingsson I. Behind the myth - few women prefer caesarean section in the absence of medical or obstetrical factors. *Midwifery* 2011; 27: 620-627.
65. Karlström A, Nystedt A, Hildingsson I. A comparative study of the experience of childbirth between women who preferred and had a caesarean section and women who preferred and had a vaginal birth. *Sexual and Reproductive HealthCare* 2011; 2: 93-99.
66. Khan AI, Kabir I, Ekström EC, Åsling-Monemi K, Alam DS, Frongillo AE, Yunus MD, El Arifeen S, Persson LÅ. Effects of prenatal food and micronutrient supplementation on child growth: a randomized trial in Bangladesh. *Nutrition journal* 2011 Dec 8;10:134.
67. Lindgren H, Rådestad I, Hildingsson I. Transfer in planned home births in Sweden - effects on the experience of birth. A nationwide population-based study. *Sexual and Reproductive HealthCare* 2011; 2: 101-105.
68. Lindström E, El Arifeen S, Bakhtiar M, Persson LA, Ekström EC. Anaemia and micronutrient status and their determinants in early pregnancy: MINIMat cohort in rural Bangladesh. *Acta Obstetrica and Gyn.* 2011 Jan;90(1):47-56
69. Makenzius M, Tydén T, Darj E, Larsson M. Repeat abortion - a matter of individual behaviour or societal factors? A cross sectional study among Swedish women. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care.* 2011 Oct;16(5):369-77.
70. Mbekenga CK, Pembe AB, Christensson K, Darj E, Olsson P. Informal support to first-parents after childbirth: a qualitative study in low-income suburbs of Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2011, 11:98.
71. Mbekenga CK, Christensson K, Lugina HI, Olsson P. Joy, struggle and support: Postpartum experiences of first-time mothers in a Tanzanian suburb. *Women and birth* 2011;24:24-31.
72. Mbekenga, CK, Lugina H, Christensson K, Olsson P. Postpartum experiences of first-time fathers in a Tanzanian suburb: A qualitative interview study. *Midwifery.* 2011 Apr;27(2):174-80.
73. Muganyizi PS, Nyström L, Axemo P, Emmelin M. Managing in the Contemporary World: Rape Victims' and Supporters' Experiences of Barriers Within the Police and the Health Care System in Tanzania. *J Interpers Violence.* 2011 Nov;26(16):3187-209.
74. Rahman A, Vahter M, Ekström EC, Persson LA. Arsenic Exposure in Pregnancy Increases the Risk of Lower Respiratory Tract Infection and Diarrhea in the Offspring in Bangladesh, *Environmental Health Perspective* 2011 May;119(5):719-24
75. Rubertsson C, Börjesson K, Berglund A, Josefsson A, Sydsjö G. The Swedish validation of Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) during pregnancy. *Nord J Psychiatry.* 2011 Dec;65 (6):414-8.
76. Råssjö EB, Mirembe F, Elisabeth Darj. Self-reported sexual behaviour among adolescent girls in Uganda: reliability of data debated. *Afr Health Sci* 2011;11:383-389.
77. Schytt E, Hildingsson I. Physical and emotional self-rated health among Swedish women and men during pregnancy and the first year of parenthood. *Sexual and Reproductive HealthCare* 2011; 2: 57-64.
78. Söderberg M, Lundgren I, Olsson P, Christensson K. A burden och a blessing – young Swedish women's experience of fertility. A study among women lacking experience of pregnancy and parenthood. *Health Care of Women International* 2011;32:402-19.
79. Thies-Lagergren L, Kvist L, Christensson K, Hildingsson I. No reduction in instrumental vaginal births and no increased risk for adverse perineal outcome in nulliparous women giving birth on a birth seat: results of a Swedish randomized controlled trial. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2011; 11: 22.

80. Thomas J, Bonér A-K, Hildingsson I. Fathering in the First Few Months. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences* 2011; 25: 499-509.
81. Tydén T, Stern J, Nydahl M, Berglund A, Larsson M, Rosenblad A, Aarts C. Pregnancy planning in Sweden – a pilot study among 270 women attending antenatal clinics. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2011 Apr;90(4):408-12.
82. Tylleskär TT, Jackson D, Meda N, Engebretsen IM, Chopra M, Diallo AM, Doherty T, Ekström EC, Fadnes T, Goga A, Kankasa C, Klungsøyr J, Lombard, Nankabirwa V, Nankunda JK, Van de Perre P, Sanders D, Shanmugam R, Sommerfelt H, Wamani H, Tumwine J for the PROMISE-EBF study group. Exclusive breastfeeding promotion by peer counsellors in Sub-Saharan Africa (PROMISE-EBF): a cluster-randomised trial. *Lancet* 2011;378: 420-27.
83. Urasa M, Darj E. Knowledge of cervical cancer and screening practices of nurses at a regional hospital in Tanzania. *African Health Sciences*. 2011;11(1):48-57.

## 2010

84. Berglund A, Lefevre-Cholay H, Bacci A, Blyumina A, Lindmark G. Successful implementation of evidence-based routines in Ukrainian maternities. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2010;89(2):230-7.
85. Bogren Jungmarker E, Lindgren H, Hildingsson I. Playing the second fiddle is ok- Swedish fathers' experiences of antenatal care. *Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health* 2010; 55: 421-429.
86. Daniels K, Nor B, Jackson D, Ekström EC, Doherty T. Voices from the frontline: Supervising infant feeding community peer counsellors in South Africa, a qualitative study. *Human Resources for Health* 2010, 8:6.
87. Darj E, Mirembe FM, Råssjö EB. STI-prevalance and differences in social background and sexual behavior among urban and rural young women in Uganda. *Sexual and Reproductive health Care* 2010;1:111-115.
88. Engebretsen I, Moland KM, Nankunda J, Karamagi C, Tylleskär T, Tumwine J (Ekström EC as member of PROMISE-EBF consortium). Gendered perceptions on infant feeding in Eastern Uganda: Continued need for exclusive breastfeeding support. *International breastfeeding journal* 2010;5:13.
89. Eneroth H, Persson LÅ, El Arifeen, Ekström EC. Infant anaemia is associated with infection, low birth weight and iron deficiency in rural Bangladesh. *Acta Paediatr*. 2011 Feb;100(2):220-5
90. Eneroth H, El Arifeen S, Persson LA, Lönnerdal B, Hossain MB, Stephensen CB, Ekström EC. Maternal multiple micronutrient supplementation has limited impact on micronutrient status of Bangladeshi infants compared with standard iron and folic acid supplementation. *J Nutr*. 2010 Mar;140(3):618-24.52
91. Eriksson E, Lindmark G, Axemo P, Haddad B, Ahlberg BM. Ambivalence, silence and gender differences in church leaders' HIV-prevention messages to young people in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Cult Health Sex*. 2010;12(1):103-114
92. Gardner RM, Nermell B, Kippler, Grandér M, Li Li, Ekström EC, Rahman A, Lönnerdal B, Hoque W, Vahter, M. Arsenic methylation efficiency increases during the first trimester of pregnancy independent of folate status. *Reprod Toxicol*. 2011 Feb;31(2):210-8.
93. Gottvall M, Tydén T, Höglund A T, Larsson M. Knowledge of human papillomavirus among high school students can be increased by an educational intervention. *International Journal of STD & AIDS* 2010; 21: 558–562.



94. Granlund M, Axemo P, Bremme K, Bryngelsson AL, Carlsson Wallin M, Ekström CM, Håkansson S, Jacobsson B, Källén K, Spetz E, Tessin I; Swedish Working Group for the Prevention of Perinatal Group B Streptococcal Infections. Antimicrobial resistance in colonizing group B Streptococci before the implementation of a Swedish intrapartum antibiotic prophylaxis program. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis*. 2010 Oct;29(10):1195-201
95. Hildingsson I, Thomas J, Karlström A, Engström-Olofsson R, Nystedt A. Childbirth thoughts in mid-pregnancy: Prevalence and associated factors in prospective parents. *Sexual and Reproductive HealthCare* 2010; 2: 45-53.
96. Hildingsson I, Rådestad I, Lindgren H. Birth preferences that deviate from the norm in Sweden-planned home birth versus planned cesarean section. *Birth* 2010; 37: 288-295.
97. Johansson K, Aarts C, Darj E. First-time parents' experiences of home-based postnatal care in Sweden. *Upsala J Med Sci* 2010;115:131-137.
98. Johansson M, Rubertsson C, Rådestad I, Hildingsson I. The Internet: one important source for childbirth-related information among prospective fathers. *Journal of Men's Health* 2010; 3: 249-258.
99. Johansson M, Rådestad I, Rubertsson C, Karlström A, Hildingsson I. Few fathers-to-be prefer caesarean section for the birth of their baby. *BJOG*. 2010 May;117 (6):761-4.
100. Karlström A, Rådestad I, Eriksson C, Rubertsson C, Nystedt A, Hildingsson I. Cesarean section without medical reason, 1997 to 2006: a Swedish register study. *Birth*. 2010 Mar; 37 (1):11-20.
101. Karlström A, Engström-Olofsson R, Sjöling M, Nystedt A, Hildingsson I. Women's postoperative experiences before and after the introduction of spinal opioids in spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. *Journal of Clinical Nursing* 2010; 19: 1326-1334.
102. Kippler M, Hoque AM, Raqib R, Ohrvik H, Ekström EC, Vahter M. Accumulation of cadmium in human placenta interacts with the transport of micronutrients to the fetus. *Toxicol Lett*. 2010 Feb 1;192(2):162-8.
103. Kisanga F, Mbwambo J, Hogan N, Nystrom L, Emmelin M, Lindmark G. Perceptions of child sexual abuse-a qualitative interview study with representatives of the socio-legal system in urban Tanzania. *J Child Sex Abus*. 2010 May;19(3):290-309.
104. Kulane A, Ahlberg BM, Berggren I. "It is more than the issue of taking tablets". The interplay between migration policies and TB control in Sweden. *Health Policy* 2010;97:26-31.
105. Lindgren H, Rådestad I, Christensson K, Wally-Byström K, Hildingsson I. Perceptions of risk and risk management among 735 Swedish women who opted for a home birth. *Midwifery* 2010; 26: 163-172.
106. Muganyizi PS, Nyström L, Lindmark G, Emmelin M, Massawe S, Axemo P. Effect of supporter characteristics on expression of negative social reactions toward rape survivors in Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania. *Health Care Women Int*. 2010 Aug;31(8):668-85.
107. Nankunda J, Tumwine J, Nankabirwa V, Tylleskär T for the PROMISE-EBF study group (Ekström EC as member of PROMISE-EBF consortium). (. "She would sit with me": Mothers' experiences of individual peer support for exclusive breastfeeding in Uganda. *International Breastfeeding Journal* 2010;5:16.
108. Nankunda J, Tylleskar T, Ndeezi G, Semiyaga N, Tumwine JK, for the PROMISE-EBF study group (Ekström EC as member of PROMISE-EBF consortium).. Establishing individual peer counselling for exclusive breastfeeding in Uganda: implications for scaling-up. *Matern Child Nutr* 2010;6:53-66.

109. Nkonki L, Daniels K for the PROMISE-EBF study group (Ekström EC as member of PROMISE-EBF consortium).. Selling service: experience of peer supporters while promoting exclusive infant feeding in three sites in South Africa. *International breastfeeding journal* 2010; 5:17
110. Njoroge KM, Olsson P, Pertet AM, Ahlberg BM. Voices unheard: youth and sexuality in the wake of HIV prevention in Kenya. *Sexual and Reproductive Healthcare* 2010;1:143-148.
111. Olsson P, Wijewardena K. Unmarried women's decisions on pregnancy termination: Qualitative interviews in Colombo, Sri Lanka. *Sexual & Reproductive Healthcare* 2010;1:135-41.
112. Olsson P. Vårdande under graviditet. I: Berg M, Lundgren I: Att stödja och stärka: vårdande vid barnafödande. *Studentlitteratur* 2010, s 45-67.
113. Pembe AB, Calstedt A, Urassa DP, Lindmark G, Nystrom L, Darj E. Quality of antenatal care in rural Tanzania: counselling on pregnancy danger signs. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2010;10:35
114. Pembe A, Urassa D, Carlstedt A, Lindmark G, Nyström L, Darj E. Effectiveness of maternal referral system in a rural setting: a case study from Rufiji district, Tanzania *BMC Health Services Research* 2010, 10: 326
115. Rahman A, Vahter M, Ekström EC, Persson LA. Arsenic Exposure in Pregnancy Increases the Risk of Lower Respiratory Tract Infection and Diarrhea in the Offspring in Bangladesh, *Environ Health Perspect.* 2011 May;119(5):719-24
116. Rahman A, Persson LA, Nermell B, El Arifeen S, Ekström EC, Smith A, Vahter M. Arsenic Exposure in Pregnancy and Risk of Spontaneous Abortion, Stillbirth and Infant Mortality: A Prospective Cohort Study in Bangladesh. *Epidemiology* 2010;21:797-804.
117. Rubertsson C, Hildingsson I, Rådestad I. Disclosure and police reporting of intimate partner violence postpartum- a pilot study . *Midwifery* 2010; 26: e1-5.
118. Råssjö EB, Kiwanuka R. Views on social and cultural influence on sexuality and sexual health in groups of Ugandan adolescents. *Sexual and Reproductive Healthcare* 2010;1:157-162.
119. Råssjö E-B, Mirembe F, Darj E. STI-prevalence and differences in social background and sexual behavior among urban and rural young women in Uganda. *SRHC* 2010; (1) 111-115
120. Widmark C, Levál A, Tishelman C, Ahlberg BM. Obstetric care at the intersection of science and culture: Swedish doctors' perspectives on obstetric care of women who have undergone female genital cutting. *J Obstet Gynaecol* 2010;30(6): 553-8.
121. Volgstén H, Skoog Svanberg A, Olsson P. Unresolved grief in women and men in Sweden three years after undergoing unsuccessful in vitro fertilization treatment. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica* 2010;89:1290-97.

## **Dissertations 2012**

1. Marlene Makenzius
2. Berit Höglund
3. Wanjiku Kaime Atterhög
4. Emma Lindström

**Agencies that support the work/Funding**

Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency (Sida)	3 000 000
The Swedish Research Council	1 550 000
Akademiska sjukhuset (ALF)	1 275 000
Uppsala University, funds for gender research	800 000
Uppsala University, Caring Sciences	775 000
The Swedish Crime Victim Fund	670 000
Health Care Sciences postgraduate school, Karolinska Institute	500 000
Sävstaholm Foundation	450 000
Uppsala-Örebro Regional Research Fund	200 000
The Family Planning Fund	120 000
Indevelop	120 000

## **Pediatric Endocrinology**

### **Jan Gustafsson**

In the pediatric endocrinology research group several lines of research are ongoing

### **Energy substrate metabolism during infancy and childhood**

#### **Jan Gustafsson, Barbro Diderholm, Fredrik Ahlsson, Inger Wahlström Johnson**

Until nutrition by breastfeeding is established the newborn infant has to produce its own glucose particularly to supply the brain with energy. Both infants with high or low birth weight are at risk for neonatal hypoglycaemia as well as metabolic disease later in life. One line of research is directed on energy metabolism in the pregnant woman and the newborn infant by use of stable isotope labelled compounds and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. By use of a combination of microdialysis and stable isotope technique studies of cerebral glucose metabolism are also performed. Since perinatal asphyxia may influence glucose homeostasis and cerebral glucose consumption in the newborn infant, we investigate glucose production and lipolysis during and following hypothermia in infants with perinatal asphyxia.

### **Register based studies on fetal origin of adult disease**

#### **Maria Lundgren, Inger Wahlström Johnson, Fredrik Ahlsson, Jan Gustafsson**

Conditions during fetal life may influence development and morbidity during childhood and adult life. By use of Swedish health registers we study effects of conditions during fetal life and childhood on statural growth, development of obesity, morbidity and intellectual performance. A recently finished study points out an association between overweight/obesity and impaired intellectual performance in young adults, particularly those with a low birth weight. In addition a study on school performance of subjects born preterm is ongoing. A recently published work demonstrates that women treated with mood stabilisers for bipolar disorder has an increased risk of adverse pregnancy and birth outcomes. In a study of term, single births in Sweden, 1973-1982, we investigate long term effects of high birth weight and adult metabolic disease. The registers used are the Medical Birth Register, the Conscript register, the Inpatient Care Register, the Drug Register and the Causes of Death Register.

### **Growth and development of newborn infants**

#### **Kerstin Hedberg-Nykvist, Uwe Ewald, Eva-Lotta Funkqvist, Katarian Strand-Brodd, Ylva Thernström Blomqvist**

Prematurity is associated with a number of medical problems, including those related to nutrition and growth. Projects related to effects of feeding regimens on growth of infants born premature and/or small for gestational age have been ongoing. During the year a doctoral thesis on the effect of Kangaroo Mother Care has been presented. In another project the development of visual function in very preterm infants (<32 w) is studied.

### **Mechanisms behind precocious puberty**

#### **Lemm Proos, Maria Halldin, Jan Gustafsson**

Precocious puberty occurs more frequently in girls than in boys. Girls with myelomeningocele are particularly prone to develop early or precocious puberty. This may lead to practical and psychological problems in addition to those caused by the myelomeningocele. The project aims to identify predictors for development of precocious puberty in case of myelomeningocele as well as other conditions.

## **Down syndrome**

**Jan Gustafsson, Åsa Myrelid, Ulrika Wester Oxelgren**

In the group we have studied growth and endocrine disease in Down syndrome for several years together with professor Göran Annéren at Department of Immunology, Genetics and Pathology. Data on secretion of growth hormone and effects of growth hormone therapy on growth and psychomotor performance in subjects with Down syndrome have been published earlier. Overweight and obesity are common in Down syndrome and presently studies on effects of adipokines in subjects with Down syndrome are ongoing. By use of Swedish registers we have studied mortality and causes of death in Down syndrome. The data shows that infant mortality in Down syndrome has decreased markedly. Median age at death is still increasing and is now close to 60 years. In a doctoral thesis project the association between Down syndrome and ADHD is investigated.

## **Endocrine consequences of stem cell transplantation**

**Jan Gustafsson, Per Frisk, Andes Öberg**

Children suffering from hematologic malignancies, who undergo stem cell transplantation (SCT), may develop metabolic disease later in life. We have earlier demonstrated that young adult patients who have undergone bone marrow transplantation during childhood have a decreased insulin sensitivity which may be due to an adverse body composition, in turn caused by long-standing growth hormone deficiency. In a recent study on bone mineralisation we found decreased BMD in SCT survivors, which may in part be caused by 25-(OH) vitamin D deficiency.

## **Growth and endocrine function in eating disorders**

**Ingemar Swenne**

Adequate energy supply is necessary for growth and pubertal development. Eating disorders influence development by effects on metabolism and hormone balance. Models which predict growth and menarche during the treatment of eating disorders have been created. Levels of thyroid hormone and essential fatty acids may influence the expression of the eating disorder. By use of fMRI the arousal response to food stimuli in adolescents with anorexia nervosa is presently being studied in collaboration with professor Helgi Schiöth, Department of Neuroscience.

## **Childhood obesity**

**Anders Forslund, Johan Staaf, Jan Gustafsson**

Overweight and obesity during childhood represents a major global problem. Several loci connected with obesity and T2DM have been discovered. A majority of these susceptibility loci are connected with pancreatic beta-cell function. Studies of hypersecretion of insulin as a mechanism behind childhood obesity is ongoing together with professor Peter Bergsten at the Department of Medical Cell Biology. Knowledge about how insulin secretion develops over time in individuals who become obese, is essential since a window may exist, during which it is possible to change the insulin secretory pattern.

## **Energy homeostasis in fatty acid oxidations defects**

**Maria Halldin, Jan Gustafsson**

This project is a collaboration between our department and the department of Clinical Science, Intervention and Technology, Division of Pediatrics, Karolinska Institute. Fatty acid oxidation disorders are inherited diseases, which affect energy production from oxidation of fatty acids. The patients have a risk of hypoglycemia and brain damage. The most common disorder is Long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (LCHAD). Within the project growth, energy balance, neurocognitive outcome and long term complications are studied children with LCHAD.

## **Diabetes**

### **Charlotte Nylander, Ylva Tindberg and Jan Gustafsson**

Knowledge about factors which influence treatment adherence is essential in the care of chronically ill adolescents. The association between risk- and protective factors for development of risk behaviour is of particular importance. Detection of concomitant “invisible” disabilities, such as neurodevelopmental problems like ADHD is also essential, since these problems can influence treatment adherence. Within the project the relation between neurodevelopmental problems and disease control is being investigated in patients with type 1 diabetes. The project is performed together with professor Elisabeth Fernell, University of Gothenburg.

### **Members of the group during 2012**

Gustafsson, Jan Professor  
Ahlsson, Fredrik MD, PhD  
Marie Berglund, research nurse  
Ciba, Iris MD, doctoral student  
Diderholm, Barbro MD, PhD  
Elmund, Anna PhD  
Ewald, Uwe Adj professor  
Flacking, Renée PhD  
Forslund, Anders MD, PhD  
Funkquist, Eva-Lotta PhD  
Gebre-Medhin, Mehari Professor em  
Grönberg, Annika MD, doctoral student  
Halldin-Stenlid, Maria MD, PhD  
Hedberg Nykvist, Kerstin associate professor  
Jonsson, Björn PhD  
Lundgren, Maria MD, PhD  
Myrelid, Åsa MD, PhD  
Nylander, Charlotte MD, doctoral student  
Proos, Lemm MD, PhD  
Staaf, Johan Doctoral student  
Strand-Brodd, Katarina MD, PhD  
Swenne, Ingemar Associate professor  
Söderberg, Elisabeth Laboratory technician  
Thernström Blomqvist, PhD  
Tindberg, Ylva MD, PhD  
Tuvemo, Torsten Professor em.  
Wahlström Jonsson, Inger MD, doctoral student  
Wester Oxelgren, Ulrika MD, doctoral student

## Pediatric endocrinology publications 2010 - 2012

### 2012

1. Nylander C, Toivonen H, Nasic S, Söderström U, Tindberg Y, Fernell E. Children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes and high HbA1c : a neurodevelopmental perspective. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2012;
2. Swenne I. Weight Requirements for Catch-Up Growth in Adolescent Girls with Eating Disorders. In: *Handbook of Growth and Growth Monitoring in Health and Disease*. New York, NY: Springer Science+Business Media B.V.; 2012. p. 1015-1027.
3. Swenne I, Rosling A. Omega-3 essential fatty acid status is improved during nutritional rehabilitation of adolescent girls with eating disorders and weight loss. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2012;101(8):858-861.
4. Bandara S, Nyqvist K H, Musmar S M, Procaccini D B, Wang S. RoundTable discussion : Use of alternative feeding methods in the hospital. *Journal of Human Lactation*. 2012;28(2):122-124.
5. Nga N T, Målqvist M, Eriksson L, Hoa D P, Selling K E, Johansson A, et al. Effect of Facilitation of Local Maternal-and-Newborn Health Groups on Continuum of Perinatal Care : Results from the NeoKIP Trial in Northern Vietnam. *American Journal of Public Health*. 2012;
6. Decker R, Nygren A, Kriström B, Nierop A F, Gustafsson J, Albertsson-Wikland K, et al. Different thresholds of tissue-specific dose-responses to growth hormone in short prepubertal children. *BMC Endocrine Disorders*. 2012;12(1):26-.
7. Eriksson L, Haglund B, Ewald U, Odling V, Kieler H. Health consequences of prophylactic exposure to antenatal corticosteroids among children born late preterm or term. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2012;91(12):1415-21.
8. Ashish KC, Målqvist M, Wrammert J, Verma S, Aryal DR, Clark R, Naresh PK, Vitrakoti R, Baral K, Ewald U. Implementing a simplified neonatal resuscitation protocol-helping babies breathe at birth (HBB) : at a tertiary level hospital in Nepal for an increased perinatal survival. *BMC Pediatrics*. 2012;12(1):159
9. Proos L A, Gustafsson J. Is Early Puberty Triggered by Catch-Up Growth Following Undernutrition?. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*. 2012;9(5):1791-1809.
10. Nga N T, Hoa D T, Målqvist M, Persson L, Ewald U. Causes of neonatal death : results from NeoKIP community-based trial in Quang Ninh province, Vietnam. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2012;101(4):368-373.
11. Fideleff H L, Jonsson B, Koltowska-Häggström M, Boguszewski M C, Wilton P, Boquete H R. GH deficiency during the transition period : clinical characteristics before and after GH replacement therapy in two different subgroups of patients. *Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology & Metabolism (JPEM)*. 2012;25(1-2):97-105.
12. Frisk P, Arvidson J, Ljunggren Ö, Gustafsson J. Decreased bone mineral density in young adults treated with SCT in childhood : the role of 25-hydroxyvitamin D. *Bone Marrow Transplantation*. 2012;47(5):657-662.
13. Ahlsson F, Diderholm B, Ewald U, Jonsson B, Forslund A H, Stridsberg M, et al. Adipokines and their relation to maternal energy substrate production, insulin resistance and fetal size. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology*. 2012;
14. Brodd K S, Grönqvist H, Holmström G, Grönqvist E, Rosander K, Ewald U. Development of Smooth Pursuit Eye Movements in very preterm born infants : 3. Association to perinatal risk factors. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2012;101(2):164-171.
15. Nilsson B M, Olsson R M, Öman A, Wiesel F, Ekselius L, Forslund A H. Physical capacity, respiratory quotient and energy expenditure during exercise in male patients with schizophrenia compared with healthy controls. *European psychiatry*. 2012;27(3):206-212.
16. Swenne I, Stridsberg M Bone metabolism markers in adolescent girls with eating disorders and weight loss: effects of growth, weight trend, developmental and menstrual status. *Arch Osteoporos*. 2012 Dec;7(1-2):125-33. doi: 10.1007/s11657-012-0090-3. Epub 2012 Aug 16.
17. Blomqvist YT, Rubertsson C, Kylberg E, Jöreskog K, Nyqvist KH Kangaroo Mother Care helps fathers of preterm infants gain confidence in the paternal role. *J Adv Nurs*. 2012 Sep;68(9):1988-96

18. Eriksson L, Haglund B, Ewald U, Odland V, Kieler H. Health consequences of prophylactic exposure to antenatal corticosteroids among children born late preterm or term. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand.* 2012 Dec;91(12):1415-21.
19. Flacking R, Lehtonen L, Thomson G, Axelin A, Ahlqvist S, Moran VH, Ewald U, Dykes F; Separation and Closeness Experiences in the Neonatal Environment (SCENE) group. *Acta Paediatr.* 2012 Oct;101(10):1032-7. Review.
20. Ohlin A, Bäckman A, Ewald U, Schollin J, Björkqvist M. Diagnosis of neonatal sepsis by broad-range 16S real-time polymerase chain reaction. *Neonatology.* 2012;101(4):241-6
21. Nga NT, Hoa DT, Målvist M, Persson LÅ, Ewald U. Causes of neonatal death: results from NeoKIP community-based trial in Quang Ninh province, Vietnam. *Acta Paediatr.* 2012 Apr;101(4):368-73.
22. Chaplin JE, Kriström B, Jonsson B, Halldin Stenlid M, Aronson AS, Dahlgren J, Albertsson-Wikland K. When do short children realize they are short? Prepubertal short children's perception of height during 24 months of catch-up growth hormone treatment. *Horm Res Paediatr.* 2012;77(4):241-9.
23. Karlsson V, Heinemann AB, Sjörs G, Nykvist KH, Agren J. Early skin-to-skin care in extremely preterm infants: thermal balance and care environment. *J Pediatr.* 2012 Sep;161(3):422-6
24. Eideh H, Jonsson B, Hochberg Z. Growth of the Kalahari Desert's bushman--the Ju/'hoansi San. *Acta Paediatr.* 2012 May;101(5):528-32
25. Toogood A, Brabant G, Maiter D, Jonsson B, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Koltowska-Haggstrom M, Rasmussen AK, Buchfelder M, Saller B, Biller BM. Similar clinical features among patients with severe adult growth hormone deficiency diagnosed with insulin tolerance test or arginine or glucagon stimulation tests. *Endocr Pract.* 2012 May-Jun;18(3):325-34
26. Filipsson Nyström H, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Kourides I, Popovic V, Koltowska-Haggström M, Jonsson B, Johannsson G. The metabolic consequences of thyroxine replacement in adult hypopituitary patients. *Pituitary.* 2012 Dec;15(4):495-504.
27. Bodén R, Lundgren M, Brandt L, Reutfors J, Andersen M, Kieler H. Risks of adverse pregnancy and birth outcomes in women treated or not treated with mood stabilisers for bipolar disorder: population based cohort study. *BMJ.* 2012 Nov 8;345
28. Bodén R, Lundgren M, Brandt L, Reutfors J, Kieler H. Antipsychotics during pregnancy: relation to fetal and maternal metabolic effects. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 2012 Jul;69(7):715-21
29. P Ridefelt P, Aldrimer M, Rödö PO, Niklasson F, Jansson L, Gustafsson J, Hellberg D. Population-based pediatric reference intervals for general clinical chemistry analytes on the Abbott Architect ci8200 instrument. *Clin Chem Lab Med.* 2012 Feb 29;50(5):845-51.
30. Aldrimer M, Ridefelt P, Rödö P, Niklasson F, Gustafsson J, Hellberg D. Reference intervals on the Abbot Architect for serum thyroid hormones, lipids and prolactin in healthy children in a population-based study. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest.* 2012 Jul;72(4):326-32.

## 2011

31. Agrasada G, Ewald U, Kylberg E, Gustafsson J. Exclusive breastfeeding of low birth weight infants for the first six months : infant morbidity and maternal and infant anthropometry. *Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition.* 2011;20(1):62-68.
32. Ahlgren K, Moretti S, Lundgren B, Karlsson I, Åhlin E, Norling A, et al. Increased IL-17A secretion in response to *Candida albicans* in autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type 1 and its animal model. *European Journal of Immunology.* 2011;41(1):235-245.
33. Albertsson-Wikland K, Kriström B, Jonsson B, Hochberg Z. Long-Term Response to GH Therapy in Short Children With a Delayed Infancy-Childhood Transition (DICT). *Pediatric Research.* 2011;69(6):504-510.
34. Albin A, Ankarberg-Lindgren C, Tuvemo T, Jonsson B, Albertsson-Wikland K, Ritzen E. Does Growth Hormone Treatment Influence Pubertal Development in Short Children?. *Hormone Research in Paediatrics.* 2011;76(4):262-272.
35. Bang P, Bjerknes R, Dahlgren J, Dunkel L, Gustafsson J, Juul A, et al. A Comparison of Different Definitions of Growth Response in Short Prepubertal Children Treated with Growth Hormone. *Hormone Research in Paediatrics.* 2011;75(5):335-345.



36. Bjursell M, Blom H, Cayuela J, Engvall M, Lesko N, Balasubramaniam S, et al. Adenosine Kinase Deficiency Disrupts the Methionine Cycle and Causes Hypermethioninemia, Encephalopathy, and Abnormal Liver Function. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 2011;89(4):507-515.
37. Blomqvist Y, Nyqvist K. Swedish mothers' experience of continuous Kangaroo Mother Care. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*. 2011;20(9-10):1472-1480.
38. Blomqvist Y, Rubertsson C, Nyqvist K. Parent-infant skin-to-skin contact; How do parent records compare to nurse records?. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2011;100(5):773-775.
39. Bozzola M, Colle M, Halldin-Stenlid M, Larroque S, Zignani M. Treatment adherence with the easypod (TM) growth hormone electronic auto-injector and patient acceptance : survey results from 824 children and their parents. *BMC Endocrine Disorders*. 2011;11:4-.
40. Bratteby Tollerz L, Olsson R, Forslund A, Norrlin S. Reliability of energy cost calculations in children with cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis and healthy controls. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2011;100(12):1616-1620.
41. Brodd K, Ewald U, Grönqvist H, Holmström G, Strömberg B, Grönqvist E, et al. Development of smooth pursuit eye movements in very preterm infants : 1. General aspects. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2011;100(7):983-991.
42. Chaplin J, Kriström B, Jonsson B, Hägglöf B, Tuvemo T, Aronson A, et al. Improvements in Behaviour and Self-Esteem following Growth Hormone Treatment in Short Prepubertal Children. *Hormone Research in Paediatrics*. 2011;75(4):291-303.
43. Clausen F, Hillered L, Gustafsson J. Cerebral glucose metabolism after traumatic brain injury in the rat studied by C-13-glucose and microdialysis. *Acta Neurochirurgica*. 2011;153(3):653-658.
44. Eriksson L, Nga N, Hoa D, Persson L, Ewald U, Wallin L. Newborn care and knowledge translation - perceptions among primary health care staff in northern Vietnam. *Implementation science : IS*. 2011;6(29)
45. Flacking R, Ewald U, Wallin L. Positive Effect of Kangaroo Mother Care on Long-Term Breastfeeding in Very Preterm Infants. *Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic and Neonatal Nursing*. 2011;40(2):190-197.
46. Frisk P, Rössner S, Norgren S, Arvidson J, Gustafsson J. Glucose metabolism and body composition in young adults treated with TBI during childhood. *Bone Marrow Transplantation*. 2011;46(10):1303-1308.
47. Grönqvist H, Brodd K, von Hofsten C. Reaching strategies of very preterm infants at 8 months corrected age. *Experimental Brain Research*. 2011;209(2):225-233.
48. Grönqvist H, Brodd K, Rosander K. Development of smooth pursuit eye movements in very prematurely born infants : 2. The low-risk subgroup.. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2011;100(7):e5-e11.
49. Gustafsson J, Hagenäs L. Barnendokrinologi. In: *Lärobok i pediatrik*. Stockholm: Liber; 2011. p. 266-87.
50. Lundgren M, Tuvemo T, Gustafsson J. Short Adult Stature and Overweight Are Associated with Poor Intellectual Performance in Subjects Born Preterm. *Hormone research in paediatrics*. 2011;75(2):138-145.
51. Nga N, Hoa D, Målqvist M, Persson L, Ewald U. Causes of neonatal death : results from NeoKIP community-based trial in Quang Ninh province, Vietnam. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2011;101(4):368-373.
52. Nitsch D, Sandling J, Byberg L, Larsson A, Tuvemo T, Syvänen A, et al. Fetal, Developmental, and Parental Influences on Cystatin C in Childhood : The Uppsala Family Study. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*. 2011;57(6):863-872.
53. Proos L. Undernäring, återhämtningstillväxt och pubertetsutveckling hos adoptivbarn. *Barnen Framför Allt*. 2011;2-3:10-11.
54. Proos L, Tuvemo T, Ahlsten G, Gustafsson J, Dahl M. Increased perinatal intracranial pressure and brainstem dysfunction predict early puberty in boys with myelomeningocele. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2011;100(10):1368-1372.
55. Skog O, Korsgren O, Frisk G. Modulation of Innate Immunity in Human Pancreatic Islets Infected With Enterovirus In Vitro. *Journal of Medical Virology*. 2011;83(4):658-664.
56. Smith C, Oscarson M, Rönblom L, Alimohammadi M, Perheentupa J, Husebye E, et al. TSGA10-A Target for Autoantibodies in Autoimmune Polyendocrine Syndrome Type 1 and Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. *Scandinavian Journal of Immunology*. 2011;73(2):147-153.

57. Strand Brodd K. Delayed Development of Visuomotor Capacity in Very Preterm Infants. [Thesis]. Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis; 2011. Digital Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Medicine, 681.
58. Swenne I, Rosling A. No Unexpected Adverse Events and Biochemical Side Effects of Olanzapine as Adjunct Treatment in Adolescent Girls with Eating Disorders. *Journal of child and adolescent psychopharmacology*. 2011;21(3):221-227.
59. Swenne I, Rosling A, Tengblad S, Vessby B. Essential fatty acid status in teenage girls with eating disorders and weight loss. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2011;100(5):762-767.
60. Swenne I, Rosling A, Tengblad S, Vessby B. Omega-3 polyunsaturated essential fatty acids are associated with depression in adolescents with eating disorders and weight loss. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2011;100(12):1610-1615.
61. Toogood A, Brabant G, Maiter D, Jonsson B, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Koltowska-Haggstrom M, et al. Patients Diagnosed With Severe Adult GH Deficiency Using The Insulin Tolerance Test, Arginine Or Glucagon Stimulation Tests Share Similar Clinical Features. *Endocrine Practice*. 2011;:1-26.
62. Wallin L, Målqvist M, Nga N, Eriksson L, Persson L, Hoa D, et al. Implementing knowledge into practice for improved neonatal survival : a cluster-randomised, community-based trial in Quang Ninh province, Vietnam. *BMC Health Services Research*. 2011;11(239)
63. Albertsson-Wikland K, Kriström B, Jonsson B, Hochberg Z. Long-term response to growth hormone (GH) therapy in short children with a delayed infancy childhood transition (DICT). *tature and Overweight Are Associated with Poor Intellectual Performance in Subjects Born Preterm. Horm Res Paediatr*. 2011;75(2):138-45. Epub 2010 Nov 16.

## 2010

64. Myreliid Å, Frisk P, Stridsberg M, Annerén G, Gustafsson J. Normal growth hormone secretion in overweight young adults with Down syndrome. *Growth Hormone & IGF Research*. 2010;20(2):174-178.
65. Ahlsson F, Diderholm B, Jonsson B, Nordén Lindeberg S, Olsson R, Ewald U, Forslund A, Stridsberg M, Gustafsson J. Insulin Resistance, a Link between Maternal Overweight and Fetal Macrosomia in Nondiabetic Pregnancies. *Horm Res Paediatr*. 2010;74(4):267-74.
66. Nga N, Målqvist M, Eriksson L, Hoa D, Johansson A, Wallin L, et al. Perinatal services and outcomes in Quang Ninh province, Vietnam. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2010;99(10):1478-1483.
67. Nyqvist K, Anderson G, Bergman N, Cattaneo A, Charpak N, Davanzo R, et al. Towards universal Kangaroo Mother Care : recommendations and report from the First European conference and Seventh International Workshop on Kangaroo Mother Care. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2010;99(6):820-826.
68. Nyqvist K, Anderson G, Bergman N, Cattaneo A, Charpak N, Davanzo R, et al. State of the art and recommendations. Kangaroo mother care: application in a high-tech environment.. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2010;99(6):812-9.
69. Bajic D, Ewald U, Raininko R. Hippocampal development at gestation weeks 23 to 36 :An ultrasound study on preterm neonates. *Neuroradiology*. 2010;52(6):489-494.
70. Calais E, Dalbye R, Hedberg-Nyqvist K, Berg M. Skin-to-skin contact of fullterm infants : an explorative study of promoting and hindering factors in two Nordic childbirth settings. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2010;99(7):1080-1090.
71. Flacking R, Dykes F, Ewald U. The influence of fathers' socioeconomic status and paternity leave on breastfeeding duration : a population-based cohort study. *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health*. 2010;38(4):337-343.
72. Austeng D, Ewald U, Hellström-Westas L, Nordén Lindeberg S, Sjörs G, Strömberg B, et al. Incidence of and risk factors for neonatal morbidity after active perinatal care : extremely preterm infants study in Sweden (EXPRESS). *Acta Paediatrica*. 2010;99(7):978-992.
73. Ahlsson F, Lundgren M, Tuvemo T, Gustafsson J, Haglund B. Gestational diabetes and offspring body disproportion. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2010;99(1):89-93.

74. Austeng D, Källén K, Ewald U, Wallin A, Holmström G. Treatment for retinopathy of prematurity in infants born before 27 weeks of gestation in Sweden. *British Journal of Ophthalmology*. 2010;94(9):1136-1139.
75. Nilsson B, Olsson R, Oman A, Wiesel F, Ekselius L, Forslund A. Physical capacity, respiratory quotient and energy expenditure during exercise in male patients with schizophrenia compared with healthy controls. *European psychiatry : the journal of the Association of European Psychiatrists*. 2010;
76. Andersson Grönlund M, Landgren M, Strömblad K, Aring E, Svensson L, Tuvemo T, et al. Relationships between ophthalmological and neuropaediatric findings in children adopted from Eastern Europe. *Acta Ophthalmologica Scandinavica*. 2010;88(2):227-234.
77. Myrelid Å, Bergman S, Elfvik Strömberg M, Jonsson B, Nyberg F, Gustafsson J, et al. Late effects of early growth hormone treatment in Down syndrome. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2010;99(5):763-769.
78. Proos L, Lönnerholm T, Jonsson B, Tuvemo T. Can the TW3 bone age determination method provide additional criteria for growth hormone treatment in adopted girls with early puberty? : A comparison of the Tanner-Whitehouse 3 method with the Greulich-Pyle and the Tanner-Whitehouse 2 methods. *Horm Res Paediatr*. 2010;73(1):35-40.
79. Funkquist E, Tuvemo T, Jonsson B, Serenius F, Hedberg Nyqvist K. Preterm appropriate for gestational age infants: size at birth explains subsequent growth. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2010;99(12):1828-1833.
80. Funkquist E, Tuvemo T, Jonsson B, Serenius F, Nyqvist K. Influence of test weighing before/after nursing on breastfeeding in preterm infants. *Advances in Neonatal Care*. 2010;10(1):33-39
81. Berg A, Tuvemo T, Frisk G. Enterovirus Markers and Serum CXCL10 in Children With Type 1 Diabetes. *Journal of Medical Virology*. 2010;82(9):1594-1599.
82. Decker R, Albertsson-Wikland K, Krüström B, Nierop A, Gustafsson J, Bosaeus I, et al. Metabolic outcome of GH treatment in prepubertal short children with and without classical GH deficiency. *Clinical Endocrinology*. 2010;73(3):346-354.

### **Collaboration**

Professor David Dunger, Cambridge  
 Associate professor Kathy Beardsall, Cambridge  
 Professor Wayne Cutfield, Auckland  
 Professor Claude Marcus, Karolinska Institute, Stockholm  
 Professor Claes Hofsten, Uppsala  
 Professor Kerstin Albertsson-Wikland, Gothenburg  
 Associate professor Jovanna Dahlgren, Gothenburg  
 Professor Olle Kämpe, Uppsala  
 Professor Göran Annerén, Uppsala  
 Professor Lars Hillered, Uppsala  
 Professor Kjell Wikvall, Uppsala  
 Professor Peter Bergsten, Uppsala  
 Professor Bengt Vessby, Uppsala  
 Professor Helgi Schiöth, Uppsala  
 Associate professor Svante Norgren, Karolinska Institute  
 Associate professor Anna Nordenström, Karolinska Institute  
 Associate professor Mats Stridsberg, Uppsala  
 Med dr. Fredrik Clausen, Uppsala  
 Professor Östen Ljunggren, Uppsala

## **Dissertation**

Ylva Thernström Blomkvist defended her thesis: Kangaroo Mother Care: Parents' experiences and patterns of application in two Swedish neonatal intensive care units

## **Agencies supporting the work**

EU

Crown Princess Lovisa's Memorial Fund

Gillberg Foundation

Childhood Cancer Foundation

Sävstaholmsföreningen

Landstingets FOU-medel

Regionala forskningsrådet i Uppsala-Örebro-regionen

ALF

## **Perinatal, Neonatal and Pediatric Cardiology Research**

**Lena Hellström-Westas**

### **1. Inflammation and neonatal lung injury**

**Richard Sindelar, Lena Douhan Håkansson, Maria Stålhammar**

Acute and chronic lung injury is common in very preterm infants. The underlying mechanisms are only partly understood and include inflammation, oxygen toxicity, and barotrauma from mechanical ventilation. This study investigates migration of inflammatory cells in newborn infants under agarose (simulating tissue migration), migratory influence on respiratory burst, and the receptor expression for adherence, inflammatory state, phagocytosis and migration in response to different inflammatory stimulators encountered in preterm newborn infants with evolving bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD).

### **2. Mechanical ventilation and pulmonary function**

**Richard Sindelar, Anders Jonzon, Raffaele Dellaca, Chiara Veneroni, Liisa Lehtonen, Hanna Soukka, Linda Wallström**

Barotrauma is considered to be a major cause of preterm lung injury. This clinical project investigates effects of different modes of assisted ventilation (intermittent mandatory ventilation, patient-triggered ventilation, proportional assisted ventilation, and neurally adjusted ventilatory assistance [NAVA]) to minimize airway pressure while maintaining adequate ventilation. The effect of end-expiratory pressure on lung mechanics and regulation of breathing during invasive and non-invasive assisted ventilation is studied with forced oscillatory technique and with electrical activity of the diaphragm. A randomized multi center clinical study (Uppsala and Åbo) has received ethical approval and will investigate the early effect on breathing activity and the early ventilatory outcome during nCPAP and non-invasive NAVA in newborn infants born at less than 32 gestational weeks.

### **3. Early clinical predictors of response to pharmacological treatment of persistent ductus arteriosus in extremely preterm infants**

**Richard Sindelar, Anders Jonzon, Anders Larsson, Karl Wilhelm Olsson**

Newborn infants born before 28 gestational weeks have a high incidence of patent ductus arteriosus (PDA). The postnatal presence of a haemodynamically significant left to right shunt through the duct is associated with a lower survival rate and an increased incidence of intraventricular haemorrhage (IVH), necrotizing enterocolitis, and BPD. We have previously shown that a high maximal flow in ductus arteriosus is associated with successful pharmacological closure of PDA in 22-27 gestational weeks. The present study investigates early haemodynamical effects of PDA in extremely preterm infants by assessing early sequential echocardiographic examinations and biochemical markers for pulmonary circulation and cardiac load. The aim is to elucidate prognostic factors for successful pharmacological treatment with cyclooxygenase inhibitors, and to evaluate new therapeutical approaches for the closure of PDA.

### **4. Pain assessment of extremely preterm infants during stressful interventions and specifically during eye examination for ROP**

**Richard Sindelar, Johan Ågren, Josanne Munsters**

To assess pain or stress in newborn infants submitted to intensive care is important in view of organ function and specifically brain development. Visual pain assessments are uncertain in newborn infants and therefore new techniques have been developed to continuously monitor pain or stress such as skin conductance measurements (SCM; sweating induced by sympathetic activity), and

tissue saturation by near-infrared spectroscopy. SCM is studied during daily care procedures in an intensive care environment and during potential painful interventions in extremely preterm infants at different postnatal ages, as well as during eye examination for retinopathy of prematurity (ROP). These studies include visual pain assessments (N-PASS), vital organ monitoring, NIRS and skin evaporation. The pain reducing effect of nitrous oxide during ROP examination will also be studied.

## **5. Heat exchange and fluid balance in extremely preterm infants**

**Johan Ågren, Laszlo Markasz**

These investigations measure heat exchange and fluid balance in extremely preterm infants cared for during different clinical conditions (skin-to skin with parent, incubator, surgery). The aim is to better understand the dynamics of heat and fluid balance in very low birth-weight infants and to better support postnatal circulatory, respiratory and metabolic adaptation. The studies also include assessments of both parental and infant comfort and stress.

## **6. Maternal, neonatal and long-term effects of delayed versus early cord clamping in healthy preterm infants**

**Lena Hellström-Westas, Ola Andersson**

In this project, 400 healthy women with normal pregnancies were randomized to delayed or early cord clamping after delivery. Infants subjected to delayed cord clamping had higher neonatal haemoglobin, and at four months they had higher ferritin and lower risk for iron deficiency. There was no difference in neonatal bilirubin levels between the groups. Long-term follow up is in progress. There were no effects on maternal haemorrhage from time to cord clamping.

## **7. Prediction of outcome from early electrocortical activity in very preterm infants**

**Lena Hellström-Westas, Sverre Wikström**

Very preterm infants are at increased risk for developing neurodevelopmental handicaps with life-long consequences. Mechanisms for such brain injury are multifactorial, but a significant proportion of brain injury probably occurs around birth. We continuously record early brain function with amplitude-integrated EEG monitoring and limited channel EEG (aEEG/EEG). Several factors affect early electrocortical activity such as brain injury, carbon dioxide levels, glucose levels and blood pressure. Subclinical seizures are common but their relation to long-term outcomes is not established.

## **8. Epidemiological research**

**Fredrik Serenius, Lena Hellström-Westas, Johan Ågren, Annika Öhman, Elisabet Mattsson, Margareta Jennische, Kristina Persson, Gunnar Sedin**

This project includes long-term follow up of three cohorts of extremely preterm infants: the national Express study group (infants born 2004-2007), the “1000 gram study” (infants born 1992-93), a regional cohort of infants born in the south of Sweden in 1985-86, and a regional Uppsala cohort of infants born 1986-89, who required neonatal intensive care. This project also includes follow up of high-risk infants, including infants with severe cardiac malformations, and register-based research on neonatal seizures, and effects on mortality and neonatal morbidity of fetal/newborn gender.

### Members of the group

Lena Hellström-Westas	Professor
Fredrik Serenius	Visiting professor
Gunnar Sedin	Professor emeritus
Margareta Jennische	Associate professor
Anders Jonzon	Associate professor
Kristina Persson	Associate professor
Laszlo Markasz	MD, PhD
Elisabeth Mattsson	RN, PhD
Torgny Norsted	MD, PhD
Richard Sindelar	MD, PhD
Gunnar Sjörs	MD, PhD
Sverre Wikström	MD, PhD
Johan Ågren	MD, PhD
Ola Andersson	MD, Research fellow
Josanne Munsters	MD, Guest researcher
Karl Wilhelm Olsson	MD, Research fellow
Paola Oras	RN, Research fellow
Maria Stålhammar	MSc, Research fellow
Chiara Veneroni	MSc, Research fellow
Linda Wallström	MD, Research fellow
Annika Öhman	MD, Research fellow

### Collaboration

Professor Mats Blennow, Stockholm  
Professor Geraldine Boylan, Cork  
Professor Olaf Dammann, Boston  
Professor Raffaele Dellaca, Milano  
Associate professor Lena Douhan Håkansson, Uppsala  
Professor Roland Flink, Uppsala  
Professor Gorm Greisen, Copenhagen  
Associate professor Karin Källén  
Professor Anders Larsson, Uppsala  
Professor Elna-Marie Larsson, Uppsala  
Professor Liisa Lehtonen, Åbo  
Professor David Ley, Lund  
Associate professor Mats Mellander, Göteborg  
Professor Mikael Norman, Stockholm  
Professor Ingmar Rosén, Lund  
Professor Karin Stjernqvist, Lund  
Associate professor Sampsa Vanhatalo, Helsinki  
Professor Linda de Vries, Utrecht

## Publications

### 2012

1. Griesmaier E, Enot DP, Bachmann M, Neubauer V, Hellström-Westas L, Kiechl-Kohlendorfer U, Keller M. Systematic characterization of amplitude-integrated EEG signals for monitoring the preterm brain. *Pediatr Res*. 2013 Feb;73(2):226-35. Epub 2012 Nov 22.
2. Norman E, Wikström S, Rosén I, Fellman V, Hellström-Westas L. Premedication for intubation with morphine causes prolonged depression of electrocortical background activity in preterm infants. *Pediatr Res*. 2013 Jan;73(1):87-94. Epub 2012 Nov 5.
3. Karlsson V, Heinemann AB, Sjörs G, Nykvist KH, Agren J. Early skin-to-skin care in extremely preterm infants: thermal balance and care environment. *J Pediatr*. 2012 Sep;161(3):422-6.
4. Olsson KW, Jonzon A, Sindelar R. A high ductal flow velocity is associated with successful pharmacological closure of patent ductus arteriosus in infants 22-27 weeks gestational age. *Crit Care Res Pract*. 2012;2012:715265.
5. Nygren A, Sunnegårdh J, Teien D, Jonzon A, Björkhem G, Lindell S, Albertsson-Wikland K, Kriström B. Rapid cardiovascular effects of growth hormone treatment in short prepubertal children: impact of treatment duration. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 2012 Dec;77(6):877-84.
6. Andersson O, Hellström-Westas L, Andersson D, Clausen J, Domellöf M. Effects of delayed compared with early umbilical cord clamping on maternal postpartum hemorrhage and cord blood gas sampling: a randomized trial. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2012 Aug 22. [Epub ahead of print]
7. Wikström S, Pupp IH, Rosén I, Norman E, Fellman V, Ley D, Hellström-Westas L. Early single-channel aEEG/EEG predicts outcome in very preterm infants. *Acta Paediatr*. 2012;101(7):719-26.
8. Olischar M, Shany E, Aygün C, Azzopardi D, Hunt RW, Toet MC, Hamosh A, de Vries LS, Hellström-Westas L, Theda C. Amplitude-integrated electroencephalography in newborns with inborn errors of metabolism. *Neonatology*. 2012;102(3):203-11.
9. Ambrosi A, Salomonsson S, Eliasson H, Zeffer E, Skog A, Dzikaite V, Bergman G, Fernlund E, Tingström J, Theander E, Rydberg A, Skogh T, Öhman A, Lundström U, Mellander M, Winqvist O, Fored M, Ekblom A, Alfredsson L, Källberg H, Olsson T, Gadler F, Jonzon A, Kockum I, Sonesson SE, Wahren-Herlenius M. Development of heart block in children of SSA/SSB-autoantibody-positive women is associated with maternal age and displays a season-of-birth pattern. *Ann Rheum Dis*. 2012 Mar;71(3):334-40.
10. Munsters J, Wallström L, Agren J, Norsted T, Sindelar R. Skin conductance measurements as pain assessment in newborn infants born at 22-27 weeks gestational age at different postnatal age. *Early Hum Dev*. 2012 Jan;88(1):21-6.

### 2011

11. Norman E, Wikström S, Hellström-Westas L, Turpeinen U, Hämäläinen E, Fellman V. Rapid sequence induction is superior to morphine for intubation of preterm infants: a randomized controlled trial. *J Pediatr*. 2011 Dec;159(6):893-9.e1.
12. Hedenius M, Persson J, Tremblay A, Adi-Japha E, Veríssimo J, Dye CD, Alm P, Jennische M, Bruce Tomblin J, Ullman MT. Grammar predicts procedural learning and consolidation deficits in children with Specific Language Impairment. *Res Dev Disabil*. 2011 Nov-Dec;32(6):2362-75.



13. Andersson O, Hellström-Westas L, Andersson D, Domellöf M. Effect of delayed versus early umbilical cord clamping on neonatal outcomes and iron status at 4 months: a randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*. 2011 Nov 15;343:d7157.
14. Salomonsson S, Dzikaite V, Zeffer E, Eliasson H, Ambrosi A, Bergman G, Fernlund E, Theander E, Ohman A, Rydberg A, Skogh T, Wällberg-Jonsson S, Elfving A, Fore M, Ekblom A, Lundström U, Mellander M, Winqvist O, Sonesson SE, Gadler F, Jonzon A, Wahren-Herlenius M. A population-based investigation of the autoantibody profile in mothers of children with atrioventricular block. *Scand J Immunol*. 2011 Nov;74(5):511-7.
15. Otvös R, Skribek H, Kis LL, Gloghini A, Markasz L, Flaberg E, Eksborg S, Konya J, Gergely L, Carbone A, Szekely L. Drug sensitivity patterns of HHV8 carrying body cavity lymphoma cell lines. *BMC Cancer*. 2011 Oct 12;11:441.
16. Feltes TF, Sondheimer HM, Tulloh RM, Harris BS, Jensen KM, Losonsky GA, Griffin MP; Motavizumab Cardiac Study Group (incl Jonzon A). A randomized controlled trial of motavizumab versus palivizumab for the prophylaxis of serious respiratory syncytial virus disease in children with hemodynamically significant congenital heart disease. *Pediatr Res*. 2011 Aug;70(2):186-91.
17. Wiberg-Itzel E, Akerud H, Andolf E, Hellström-Westas L, Winbladh B, Wennerholm UB. Association between adverse neonatal outcome and lactate concentration in amniotic fluid. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2011 Jul;118(1):135-42.
18. Flaberg E, Markasz L, Petranyi G, Stuber G, Dicso F, Alchihabi N, Oláh È, Csízy I, Józsa T, Andrén O, Johansson JE, Andersson SO, Klein G, Szekely L. High-throughput live-cell imaging reveals differential inhibition of tumor cell proliferation by human fibroblasts. *Int J Cancer*. 2011 Jun 15;128(12):2793-802.
19. Farooqi A, Hägglöf B, Sedin G, Serenius F. Impact at age 11 years of major neonatal morbidities in children born extremely preterm. *Pediatrics*. 2011 May;127(5):e1247-57
20. Engvall G, Skolin I, Mattsson E, Hedström M, von Essen L. Are nurses and physicians able to assess which strategies adolescents recently diagnosed with cancer use to cope with disease- and treatment-related distress? *Support Care Cancer*. 2011 May;19(5):605-11.
21. Wikström S, Lundin F, Ley D, Pupp IH, Fellman V, Rosén I, Hellström-Westas L. Carbon dioxide and glucose affect electrocortical background in extremely preterm infants. *Pediatrics*. 2011 Apr;127(4):e1028-34.
22. Hansen-Pupp I, Hövel H, Hellström A, Hellström-Westas L, Löfqvist C, Larsson EM, Lazeyras F, Fellman V, Hüppi PS, Ley D. Postnatal decrease in circulating insulin-like growth factor-I and low brain volumes in very preterm infants. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2011 Apr;96(4):1129-35.

## 2010

23. Agren J, Zelenin S, Svensson LB, Nejsun LN, Nielsen S, Aperia A, Sedin G. Antenatal corticosteroids and postnatal fluid restriction produce differential effects on AQP3 expression, water handling, and barrier function in perinatal rat epidermis. *Dermatol Res Pract*. 2010;2010:789729.
24. Funkquist EL, Tuvemo T, Jonsson B, Serenius F, Nyqvist Kh. Preterm appropriate for gestational age infants: size at birth explains subsequent growth. *Acta Paediatr*. 2010 Dec;99(12):1828-33.
25. Sjörs G. Treatment decisions for extremely preterm newborns: beyond gestational age. *Acta Paediatr*. 2010 Dec;99(12):1761-2.
26. Skribek H, Otvos R, Flaberg E, Nagy N, Markasz L, Eksborg S, Masszi T, Kozma A, Adam E, Miseta A, Klein E, Szekely L. Chronic lymphoid leukemia cells are highly sensitive to the combination of prednisolone and daunorubicin, but much less to doxorubicin or epirubicin. *Exp Hematol*. 2010 Dec;38(12):1219-30.
27. Palmu K, Stevenson N, Wikström S, Hellström-Westas L, Vanhatalo S, Palva JM. Optimization of an NLEO-based algorithm for automated detection of spontaneous activity transients in early preterm EEG. *Physiol Meas*. 2010 Nov;31(11):N85-93.

28. van Kaam AH, Rimensberger PC, Borensztajn D, De Jaegere AP; Neovent Study Group (incl Sindelar R). Ventilation practices in the neonatal intensive care unit: a cross-sectional study. *J Pediatr*. 2010 Nov;157(5):767-71.e1-3.
29. Engvall G, Mattsson E, von Essen L, Hedström M. Findings on how adolescents cope with cancer--a matter of methodology? *Psychooncology*. 2011 Oct;20(10):1053-60.
30. Bonamy AK, Stjernqvist K, Serenius F. [Extremely premature infants could be a new risk group in adult care]. *Lakartidningen*. 2010 Oct 20-26;107(42):2548-52. Review. Swedish.
31. Hallin AL, Hellström-Westas L, Stjernqvist K. Follow-up of adolescents born extremely preterm: cognitive function and health at 18 years of age. *Acta Paediatr*. 2010 Sep;99(9):1401-6.
32. Thoresen M, Hellström-Westas L, Liu X, de Vries LS. Effect of hypothermia on amplitude-integrated electroencephalogram in infants with asphyxia. *Pediatrics*. 2010 Jul;126(1):e131-9.
33. EXPRESS Group (incl Hellström-Westas L, Serenius F). Incidence of and risk factors for neonatal morbidity after active perinatal care: extremely preterm infants study in Sweden (EXPRESS). *Acta Paediatr* 2010;99(7):978-92.
34. Palmu K, Wikström S, Hippeläinen E, Boylan G, Hellström-Westas L, Vanhatalo S. Detection of 'EEG bursts' in the early preterm EEG: visual versus automated detection. *Clin Neurophysiol*. 2010 Jul;121(7):1015-22.
35. EXPRESS Group. (incl Hellström-Westas L, Serenius F, Sjörs G) Incidence of and risk factors for neonatal morbidity after active perinatal care: extremely preterm infants study in Sweden (EXPRESS). *Acta Paediatr*. 2010 Jul;99(7):978-92.
36. Rejnö-Habte Selassie G, Hedström A, Viggedal G, Jennische M, Kyllerman M. Speech, language, and cognitive dysfunction in children with focal epileptiform activity: A follow-up study. *Epilepsy Behav*. 2010 Jul;18(3):267-75.
37. Hellström-Westas L. The need for more research on seizures in preterm infants. *J Pediatr* 2010; 157(5):700-1.
38. Zetterqvist B, Jennische M. Linguistic difficulties in children and adolescents after acquired brain injury: A retrospective study. *J Pediatr Rehabil Med*. 2010;3(4):251-8.
39. Funkquist EL, Tuvemo T, Jonsson B, Serenius F, Nyqvist KH. Influence of test weighing before/after nursing on breastfeeding in preterm infants. *Adv Neonatal Care*. 2010 Feb;10(1):33-9.
40. Larsson G, Mattsson E, von Essen L. Aspects of quality of life, anxiety, and depression among persons diagnosed with cancer during adolescence: a long-term follow-up study. *Eur J Cancer*. 2010 Apr;46(6):1062-8.
41. Thoresen M, Hellström-Westas L, Liu X, de Vries LS. Effect of hypothermia treatment on the predictive value of amplitude integrated electroencephalograph in infants with moderate and severe perinatal asphyxia. *Pediatrics* 2010;126(1):e131-9.

## **Pediatric Neurology**

The research of the group deals with clinical neurological diseases and neurological dysfunctions. The researchers come from many different professions and their research comprise a wide range of scientific questions.

### **Epilepsy**

In a population based study of childhood epilepsy a subgroup of children has been investigated and published with the title '10-year follow-up of childhood epilepsy in well-functioning children and adolescents'. This group is now investigated with respect to social and psychological factors. Rolandic epilepsy, the most common type of childhood epilepsies, has been studied from several aspects. A follow-up study to describe oromotor difficulties and dichotic listening test in this electroclinical syndrome is ongoing.

A new method for quantification and assessment of epileptiform activity in EEG also using electric source imaging has been published and investigated further for clinical application in collaboration with clinical neuropsychologists from Oslo University.

### **Spina bifida**

Research on this group of children has been carried out for at least 15 years. Different medical factors especially the Chiari II-malformation and early puberty has been in focus in follow-up studies.

The global function of these children and adults is studied and its implications for what type and extent of support these individuals need at different ages has generated valuable new knowledge. A new study deals with children with spinal malformations who have an intact skin above the lesion.

### **Follow-up studies of prematurely born infants**

We participate in a national prospective longitudinal study on the neurological, ophthalmological and psychological development of infants born after less than 27 weeks of gestation between 2004 - 2007 in Sweden. 497 children survived until 1 year of age and these children have been followed - up at 2½ years corrected age. The results from the 2½ year examinations are analysed and the results will be presented in an article accepted for publication in 2013. The study is still going on and the follow-up investigations of the cohort at the age of 6½ years which started in october 2010 will end december 2013. The results from this study will have great importance for the future perinatal care.

### **Evaluation of motor function**

Different studies with different techniques are used to study children with cerebral palsy and spina bifida regarding balance, posture and muscle tone. Other research deals with energy consumption in different movement disorders.

A follow-up study of children who underwent selective dorsal rhizotomy is under progress.

### **Brain tumours in children**

Together with the Department of Paediatric Oncology at the Karolinska Institute in Stockholm a follow-up project of the Neurocognitive, Psychosocial and Medical long-term outcome of children diagnosed with brain tumours in the Stockholm and Uppsala - Örebro healthcare regions in Sweden

are going on. The project started October 2010 and will continue until 2013.

During 2011 two different doctoral projects were started dealing with brain tumours in children and adolescents treated in Uppsala and surrounding regions. One part of both projects is to give a broad description of the initial presentation, clinical course and late effects for all children treated for brain tumours 1995-2006. In the other parts two different kind of low-malignant tumours. neuroglial tumours and low-grade astrocytomas in the posterior fossa. are studied with an emphasis on cognitive late effects and possible methods for intervention

## **Arthrogryposis**

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (AMC) is a descriptive term for conditions with multiple congenital contractures.

Ongoing research projects are on further clinical and genetic investigations of different distal arthrogryposis syndromes. Other projects in this field are also planned.

## **Rehabilitation**

Children with brain tumours, traumatic brain injuries or epilepsy nowadays, to a large extent, survive the injury or illness. Many children, however, demonstrate long-lasting difficulties affecting motor function, cognition and/or behaviour. The aim of the present project is to investigate incidence and prevalence, rehabilitation received, functioning level, as well as activities and limitations in daily life of children with acquired brain injury. Another aim is to create and evaluate a new model of rehabilitation focusing on the needs of children and families in a long perspective.

## **Members of the group**

Ahlsten, Gunnar	Associate professor
Borgestig, Maria	Postgraduate student
Bratteby-Tollerz, Linda	MSc
Dahl, Margareta	Associate professor
Eeg-Olofsson, Orvar	Associate professor
Ehrstedt, Christoffer	Postgraduate student
Ek, Ingalill	MSc
Höglund, Anette	MSc
Jonsson, Pysse	Postgraduate student
Kimber, Eva	Ph.D
Kratz, Åsa	MSc
Kristiansen, Ingela	Postgraduate student
Larsson, Katrin	Research student
Lidström, Helene	Ph D
Liminga, Gunnar	Ph.D
Lundberg, Staffan	Ph.D
Norrlin, Simone	Ph.D
Strinnholm, Margareta	MSc
Strömberg, Bo	Associate professor
Söderström, Helena	MSc

### List of publications 2010-2012 – original articles

1. Larsson PG, Michel CM, Seeck M, Eeg-Olofsson O, Lantz G. Decrease in propagation of interictal epileptiform activity after introduction of levetiracetam visualized with electric source imaging. *Brain Topography* 2010; 23:269-78.
2. Larsson PG, Brockmeier F, Evsiukova T, Ramm-Pettersen A, Eeg-Olofsson O. Does sleep deprived EEG recordings reflect spike index as found in full-night EEG recordings? *Epilepsy Behav* 2010;19:348-51.
3. The EXPRESS Group. Incidence of and risk factors for neonatal morbidity after active perinatal care: extremely preterm infants study in Sweden (EXPRESS). *Acta Pædiatrica* 2010, 99:978-992.
4. Christersson S., Strömberg B. Childhood stroke in Sweden I: incidence, symptoms, risk factors and short-term outcome. *Acta Pædiatrica* 2010; 99:1641-9.
5. Christersson S., Strömberg B. Stroke in Swedish children II: long-term outcome. *Acta Pædiatrica* 2010; 99:1650-6.
6. Stalberg K., Haglund B., Strömberg B and Kieler H. Prenatal exposure to medicines and the risk of childhood brain tumor. *Cancer Epidemiology* 2010; 34:400-4.
7. Lidström H, Ahlsten G, Hemmingsson H. The use of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) outside of school for boys and girls with motor disabilities. *J of Child Health Dev* 2011
8. Brodd Strand K, Ewald U, Grönqvist H, Holmström G, Strömberg B, Grönqvist E, von Hofsten C, Rosander K. Development of smooth pursuit eye movements in very preterm infants 1. General aspects. *Acta Pædiatrica* 2011; 100:983-991.
9. Nord H, Pfeifer S, Nilsson P, Popova S, Sandgren J, Strömberg B, Alafuzoff I, Nistér M, Diaz de Ståhl T. Novel amplifications in pediatric medulloblastoma identified by genome-wide copy number profiling. *J Neurooncol* 2011; doi 10.1007/s11060-011-0716-0.
10. Bratteby Tollerz L, Olsson RM, Forslund A, Norrlin S. Reliability of energy cost calculations in children with cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis and healthy controls. *Acta Paediatrica* 2011;100(12):1616-20.
11. Proos L, Tuvemo T, Ahlsten G, Gustafsson J, Dahl M. Increased perinatal intracranial pressure and brainstem dysfunction predict early puberty in boys with myelomeningocele. *Acta Paediatrica* 2011;100(10):1368-72.
12. Jonsson P, Eeg-Olofsson O. 10-year outcome of childhood epilepsy in well-functioning children and adolescents. *Eur J Paediatr Neurol* 2011;15(4):331-7.
13. Mefford HC, Yendle SC, Hsu C, Cook J, Geraghty E, McMahon JM, Eeg-Olofsson O et al. Rare copy number variants are an important cause of epileptic encephalopathies. *Ann Neurol* 2011;70(6):974-85.
14. Bakke KA, Larsson PG, Eriksson AS, Eeg-Olofsson O. Levetiracetam reduces the frequency of interictal epileptiform discharges during NREM sleep in children with ADHD. *Eur J Paediatr Neurol* 2011;15(6):532-8.
15. Lidström H, Almqvist L, Hemmingsson H. Computer-based assistive technology device for use by children with physical disabilities: a cross-sectional study. *Disabil Rehabil Assist Technol* 2012;7:287-93.
16. Larsson PG, Eeg-Olofsson O, Lantz G. Alpha frequency estimation in patients with epilepsy. *Clin EEG Neurosci* 2012;43:97-104
17. Naumburg E, Strömberg B, Kieler H. Prenatal characteristics of infants with a neuronal migration disorder: a national-based study. *Int J Ped* 2012;54:1892

18. Nord H, Pfeifer S, Nilsson P, Sandgren J, Popova S, Strömberg B et al. Novel amplifications in pediatric medulloblastoma identified by genome-wide copy number profiling. *J Neuro-Oncol* 2012;107:37-49.
19. Kimber E, Tajshargi H, Kroksmark AK, Oldfors A, Tulinius M. Distal arthrogryposis: clinical and genetic findings. *Acta Paediatr* 2012;101(8):877-87.
20. Bolic V, Lidström H, Thelin N, Kjellberg A, Hemmingsson H. Computer use in educational activities by students with ADHD. *Scand J Occup Ther* 2013 Epub
21. Eeg-Olofsson O, Larsson PG. The way out of Babel. *Epilepsia* 2013;54(4):767-8.

### **Reviews/book chapter**

Ljungman G, Lundberg S. Smärta hos barn och ungdomar. In: *Barnmedicin 4* Lund: Studentlitteratur; 2012. p. 141-50.

### **Agencies that support the work**

ALF, research support to the University Hospital  
 Regional research council  
 Gillberg foundation  
 Barncancerfonden  
 Norrbacka-Eugenia foundation  
 Stiftelsen Margaretahemmet

## **Pediatric Oncology**

**Susan Pfeifer and Gustaf Ljungman**

Intensive international research focus on pediatric oncology has resulted in a dramatic increase in overall survival of pediatric cancer diseases- yet these rare diseases still today account for the main medical cause of death in children aged 1-15 years. Increased understanding of the biology, molecular basis and treatment of leukemia, the main cancer disease in children, now results in 80% cure of the disease. Research interest is now focusing on pediatric neural tumors, the second largest group of pediatric malignancies, accounting for the highest mortality and morbidity in children with cancer, and at present the main challenge in pediatric oncology.

The research of the Pediatric Oncology research group deals with clinical cancer diseases of children, their biology, treatment, and consequences. The research of the group comprises a wide range of scientific questions.

## **Childhood leukemia: biology, treatment, and consequences**

### **Targets and function of DNA methylation in acute childhood leukemia**

**Lönnérholm, Syvänen, Gustafsson, Frost, Palle et al.**

Multidisciplinary study using patient leukemia cell specimens in the Scandinavian NOPHO biobank. The primary objective is to identify the most important genes or genomic loci that display variations in CpG methylation patterns and thus may be used as biomarkers for classification of childhood ALL and AML and for prognosis of the disease progression and response to treatment in individual patients. As DNA methylation is reversible, genes with methylated CpG sites are potential targets for novel therapies.

### **DNA methylation in pediatric acute myeloid leukemia.**

**Palle, Nordlund, Bäcklin, Syvänen.**

AML has a worse prognosis than ALL. The aim is to study the epigenetics in childhood AML with the Illumina 450 K analyses which gives information of the methylation status in 450.000 CpG sites over the AML cell genome. This data will be analysed comparing the methylation status in different subgroups of AML to outcome and we will also compare AML with ALL. These samples have before been analysed with in vitro drug resistance and the methylation status will also be correlated to this. All samples have been collected in collaboration with the Nordic Society for Pediatric Hematology and Oncology (NOPHO).

### **Late complications after treatment for childhood cancer**

**Johan Arvidson, assoc prof. Co-workers: Kay Sundberg, Lena Wettergren, Per Frisk, Anders Öberg, Jan Gustafsson, Jacek Winiarski, Huddinge, Jacek Toporski, Lund, Karin Mellgren, Göteborg, Anders Glomstein Oslo, Marianne Ifversen and Carsten Heilmann Köpenhman, Päivi Lähtenmääki, Turku, Kim Vettenranta Helsingfors, Cecilia Follin and Eva-Marie Ehrfurt, Lund, Britt Edén Engström, Gustaf Ljungman and Tove Kamsvåg Magnusson, Uppsala.**

A longstanding topic has been long term complications in a special cohort of survivors of autologous bone marrow transplantation for haematological malignancies. Studied complications have included both somatic function and quality of life.

Ongoing studies: 1) Psychosocial functioning including sexual functioning 20 years after treatment with autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoid malignancies versus first line treatment

without transplantation. 2) Insulin resistance in long-term survivors of allogeneic stem cell transplantation in childhood. 3) Retrospective study of interventions due to decreasing donor chimerism in patients after pediatric allogeneic SCT 4) Retrospective study on outcome after different conditioning regimens used in children with ALL who undergo HSCT. A Nordic study.5) Oral mucositis in children treated with chemotherapy and/or radiation therapy.

Future project: Late complications after treatment with cranial radiation therapy in children with ALL.

### **Insulinresistance and bone health in young adults who underwent stem cell transplantation for childhood leukemia**

**Per Frisk MD, PhD, assoc professor, Anders Öberg, MD, PhD student**

The aim of this cross-sectional study is to investigate the prevalence of insulin resistance in young adults who underwent stem cell transplantation in childhood and to investigate their bone health. The patient group includes patients > 18 years of age who underwent stem cell transplantation in childhood (< 18 years) in Uppsala or Huddinge, Stockholm. Hitherto, 29 patients have been enrolled into the study and 10 patients have completed their investigations.

### **Treatment-related complications of childhood cancer and epidemiology of solid tumors**

#### **Hodgkin lymphoma in children and adolescents – ethiological factors, epidemiology and late-effects of treatment**

**Ljungman, Englund, et al.**

This is a study of pediatric patients with Hodgkins lymphoma (HL). The aims are to: 1) Study if HL in children, adolescents and adults differ with respect to inflammatory micro-environment (eosinophils, macrophages, mast cells, regulatory T-cells and CD20-positive cells) and if the microenvironment has any implications for clinical outcome in children and adolescents (collaboration between Uppsala, Stockholm and Umeå). 2) Present a population-based epidemiological survey of all children and adolescents with HL in Sweden for a time period of 25 years (1985-2009). 3) Study late effects of HL treatment comparing being treated in childhood (<18 years) with being treated as an adult (collaboration between Uppsala and Umeå).

### **Interventions for procedural pain in children and adoslescents with cancer**

**Ljungman, Hedén, et al.**

Pain is a major problem for children with cancer. Pain can be procedure-related, treatment-related pain (side-effects of treatments such as chemotherapy and radiotherapy), and cancer-related. In this project, we study procedure-related pain and it's treatment. Needle insertion in a subcutaneous port can be regarded as a model where children's fear, distress, and pain in connection to procedures can be studied in a reasonably standardized way. Using this model we can learn about the effects of different pharmacological and psychological interventions in different randomized controlled trials.



## **Interventions for oral mucositis in children with cancer**

**Ljungman, Thorsell, Kamsvåg-Magnusson et al.**

Oral mucositis is a painful condition with inflammation and ulceration of the mucous membranes in the mouth, caused by chemo- and radiotherapy and is particularly frequent in hematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT). Pain intensity varies, but the pain is often so severe that the patient is unable to eat solid food (grade 3) or even to consume liquids (grade 4). In very severe cases the patient cannot talk, nor swallow saliva. Oral mucositis is reported by patients to be one of the most painful and debilitating side effects of cancer treatment.

Specific pharmacological and psychological interventions that can reduce oral mucositis symptoms are evaluated in randomized controlled trials. The studies are carried out on a national level at the different pediatric HSCT centers in Sweden.

## **Psychosocial studies in children with cancer and their families**

### **Psychosocial issues in children and adolescents with cancer and their parents**

**Ljungman, Engvall, et al.**

In addition to being a part of the Pediatric Oncology research group at the Department of Women's and Children's Health, Uppsala University, Ljungman takes part in, and shares leadership of, the Psychosocial Oncology research group headed by Professor Louise von Essen. The projects have resulted in a number of publications and they can be categorized in either one of the two following main groups: 1. Cancer during adolescence - Psychosocial and health economic consequences and 2. Occurrence, development, and treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) among parents of children with cancer. Presently this has moved on to a multi-institutional collaboration in one part of a new strategic research proposal from Uppsala University, the U-Care program. The aim is to provide, and with scientific rigour evaluate, internet-based stepped-care treatment for parents of children with cancer with PTSD and for adolescents with cancer with psychosocial problems.

### **Psychosocial functioning 20 years after hematological stem cell transplantation**

**Arvidson et al..**

Follow up program of BMT in Uppsala, where all survivors of haematological bone marrow transplantation since 1985 are followed both somatically and psychologically. Focus is on quality of life as well as organ function.

### **Design and evaluation of care environment and technical tools in pediatric radiotherapy**

Engvall et al. Umeå University, Karolinska Institutet Stockholm, and Uppsala University are included in a multicenter study. The Institute of Design, Umeå and Skandion Clinic are co-workers.

The project started 2012, focusing on design and evaluation of care environment and technical tools in Pediatric radiotherapy. The aims are to develop methods and material for pre-treatment information and preparation, develop methods that enable contact between child and parents during treatment, and finally to evaluate these methods to identify which methods that should be implemented in the Skandion clinic.

## **Implementing a Pediatric Early Warning Score for increased patient safety**

**Engvall et al.**

In order to increase patient safety, a pediatric early warning score (PEWS) is introduced in the daily routine at the medical, surgery, and orthopaedic wards, excluding neonatology, at the University Hospital of Pediatrics in Uppsala (Målvist&Engvall). The aim is to determine the effect of the implementation of PEWS at the different wards at the hospital. The focus is on both process and outcome variables. The used implementation method is based on a participatory approach. The impact of PEWS on health outcomes among children admitted to the University Hospital of Pediatrics in Uppsala will be investigated.

## **Biology of pediatric neural tumors: brain tumors and neuroblastoma**

### **Functional and genetic studies on neuroblastoma**

**Hedborg et al.**

Collaborative study with the Dept of Genetics and Pathology, Uppsala University, where neuroblastoma patient biopsies are studied using a variety of modern cell biological and molecular genetic methods. Research focus is on the significance of tumor hypoxia, long non - coding RNA, and of gene amplification on chromosomes 11 and 12 tumorigenesis.

### **Neuroblastoma: somatostatin receptors as prognostic markers**

**Georgantzy et al.**

The aim of this study is to study different neuroendocrine markers and proteins in a big clinical material of neuroblastoma and to examine how these proteins are correlated to the tumor stadium, biological markers, prognosis and outcome.

1. The tumors are immunostained for diverse neuroendocrine markers and hormones.

If neuroblastomas express neuroendocrine markers and proteins, it will be able to find new therapy strategies in the future. 2. Blod/serum CgA, CgB och NSE was analyzed in 80 neuroblastoma patients stage I-IV and correlated to stage, prognosis och biological markers. If chromogranin is correlated to stadium, biological markers and outcome it will be possible to use chromogranin as a predictor of outcome and as an early marker in relapse. The aim of this study is to study the expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes and other neuroendocrine markers and proteins in neuroblastoma cell lines and in a large clinical material, with correlation to tumor stadium, and prognosis. The goal is to identify neuroendocrine markers as targets for new therapeutic strategies in neuroblastoma, one of the most malignant tumors of childhood.

### **Functional and genetic studies of pediatric neural tumors**

**Pfeifer with collaborators Diaz deStåhl, Johanna Sandgren, Chandrasekhar Kanduri .**

Tumor specific genetic changes have been identified in several brain tumor types in children using array CGH and expression arrays, in a joint project with the Karolinska Institute. Using global array and genome-wide sequencing-based analyses, we have found individual tumor-specific aberrations in many pediatric medulloblastomas, necessitating possible individualized therapy in the future.

Studies on the role of noncoding RNA in neural tumors are ongoing, and suggest that nc RNA, originating from the large bulk of nontranscribed DNA, may have key regulatory functions in neuroblastoma and possibly other pediatric neural tumors.

## **National biobank for pediatric neural tumors**

**Susan Pfeifer, coordinator.**

A collaborative effort since 2009 between the six universities in Sweden and the Childrens Cancer Foundation and its neural network NBCNS (neuroblastoma CNS tumors in children) with the goal of establishing a well functioning national biobank of pediatric neural tumors., ie brain tumors and neuroblastoma. The biobank has started 2012. Yearly 60 brain tumor biopsies and 15 neuroblastoma biopsies are expected to be biobanked. The aim is to include all biopsied pediatric solid tumors (about 120/year). The purpose of the biobank is to facilitate research leading to improved diagnostics, estimation of prognosis, and the development of new therapeutic strategies.

## **Difficult decisions and ethical aspects in pediatric oncology**

### **At the intersection of curative and palliative treatment in pediatric oncology**

**Frost et al.**

The aim is to examine to what extent there is a distinctive focus on palliative treatment in departments of pediatric oncology in Sweden, and how children in terminal care and their families perceive the meaning and importance of palliative care.

## **Experiences and ethics of sibling donors**

**Frost et al.**

Uppsala collaborative study between the medical and philosophical faculty, which will in a later phase collaborate with international colleges. The study will concentrate on the impact of being used as a donor during childhood. Emphasis is put on psychological, social and ethical questions.

### **Research group**

Pfeifer Susan	Adjunct professor in pediatric oncology
Arvidson Johan	Associate professor
Englund, Annika	MD, PhD student
Engvall, Gunn	RN, PhD
Frisk, Per	Associate professor
Frost, Britt-Marie	MD, PhD
Georgantzi, Clary	MD, PhD student
Hedborg, Fredrik	Associate professor
Hedén, Lena	RN, PhD
Jalmsell, Li	MD, PhD student
Kamsvåg-Magnusson, Tove	MD, PhD student
Ljungman, Gustaf	Associate professor
Lönnérholm, Gudmar	Professor emeritus
Palle Josefina	MD, PhD
Stenmarker, Margareta	MD, PhD
Thorsell, Jenny	MS, PhD student
Öberg, Anders	MD PhD student

## Publications

### 2012

1. Cernvall, M. Carlbring, P., Ljungman, G., von Essen, L. Guided Self-help as Intervention for Traumatic Stress in Parents of Children with Cancer: Conceptualization, Intervention Strategies, and a case study. *J Psychosoc Oncology*. 2012;31(1):13-29. doi:10.1080/07347332.2012.741095
2. Dantonello T, Leuchner I, Vokuhl C, Gfoerer S, Schuck A, Kube S, Natrath M, Schneider D, Pal N, Ljungman G, Bielack S, Klingebiel T, Koscielniak E on behalf of CWS. Malignant ectomesenchymoma in children and adolescents – report from the Cooperative Weichteilsarkom Studiengruppe. *Pediatr Blood Cancer*. 2013;60(2):224-9. doi: 10.1002/pbc.24174. Epub 2012 April 25.
3. Frisk P, Arvidson J, Hedenström H. A longitudinal study of pulmonary function after stem cell transplantation, from childhood to young adulthood. *Pediatr Blood Cancer* 2012;58: 775-779.
4. Frisk P, Arvidson J, Ljunggren Ö, Gustafsson J. Decreased bone mineral density in young adults treated with SCT in childhood. The role of 25-hydroxyvitamin D. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 2012;47: 657-662.
5. Frisk P, Arvidson J, Larsson M, Naessén T. Risk factors for cardiovascular disease are increased in young adults treated with stem cell transplantation in childhood. *Pediatric Transplantation* 2012; 16: 385-391.
6. Hasle H, Abrahamsson J, Forestier E, Ha SY, Heldrup J, Jahnukainen K, Jónsson ÓG, Lausen B, Palle J, Zeller B; Nordic Society of Paediatric Haematology and Oncology (NOPHO). Gemtuzumab ozogamicin as postconsolidation therapy does not prevent relapse in children with AML: results from NOPHO-AML 2004. *Blood*. 2012 Aug 2;120(5):978-84. Epub 2012 Jun 22.
7. Hedén L, U Pöder, von Essen L, Ljungman G. Parents' perceptions of their child's symptom burden during and after cancer treatment. Accepted *J Pain Symptom Manage* Sept 2012.
8. Holm S, Ljungman, G, Söderlund A. Pain in children and adolescents in primary care; chronic and recurrent pain is common. *Acta Paediatr*. 2012;101(12):1246-52. doi: 10.1111/j.1651-2227.2012.02829.x. Epub 2012 Sep 24.
9. Lindahl Norberg A, Pöder U, Ljungman G, von Essen L. Objective and subjective factors as predictors of post-traumatic stress symptoms in parents of children with cancer - a longitudinal study. *PLoS ONE*. 2012;7(5):e36218. doi: 10.1002/pbc.24174. Epub 2012 Apr 25.
10. Nordlund J, Milani L, Lundmark A, Lönnerholm G, Syvänen AC (2012) DNA methylation analysis of bone marrow cells at diagnosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia and at remission. *PLoS One* 7(4)
11. Nord, H, Pfeifer, S., Nilsson, P., Sandgren, J., Popova, S., Stromberg, B., Alafuzoff, I., Nister, M., Di'azde Stahl, Novel amplifications in pediatric medulloblastoma identified by genome-wide copy number Profiling. *J Neurooncol*. 2012 Mar;107(1):37-49.
12. Rosenquist R, Ehrencrona H, Hasle H, Palle J, Kanduri M. Whole-genome-amplified DNA as a source for mutational analysis underestimates the frequency of mutations in pediatric acute myeloid leukemia. *Leukemia*. 2013 Feb;27(2):510-2. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.250. Epub 2012 Aug 31.
13. Sundberg, KK, Lampic, C, Arvidson, J, Wettergren, L. Sense of coherence and need for support among long-term survivors of childhood cancer. *Cancer Nurs*. 2012 Jul-Aug;35(4):E43-9

### 2011

14. Abrahamsson J, Forestier E, Heldrup J, Jahnukainen K, Jónsson O, Lausen B, Palle J, Zeller B, Hasle H. et al. Response-Guided Induction Therapy in Pediatric Acute Myeloid Leukemia With Excellent Remission Rate. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*. 2011;29(3):310-315.

15. Dantonello T, Winkler P, Boelling T, Friedel G, Schmid I, Mattke A, , Ljungman G , Bielak SS, Klingebiel T, Koscielniak E, CWS Study group. Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma with metastases confined to the lungs : Report from the CWS Study Group.. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer*. 2011;56(5):725-732.
16. Engvall G. Cancer during Adolescence : Coping Shortly after Diagnosis and Psychosocial Function during the Acute and Extended Phase of Survival. [Thesis]. Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis; 2011. Digital Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Medicine, 693.
17. Engvall G, von Essen L, Ljungman G, Mattsson E. Longitudinally derived psychosocial states among individuals diagnosed with cancer during adolescence up to four years after diagnosis. . 2011;
18. Engvall G, Cernvall M, Larsson G, von Essen L, Mattsson E. Cancer during adolescence : negative and positive consequences reported three and four years after diagnosis. *PLoS ONE*. 2011;6(12):e29001-.
19. Engvall G, Skolin I, Mattsson E, Hedström M, von Essen L. Are nurses and physicians able to assess which strategies adolescents recently diagnosed with cancer use to cope with disease- and treatment-related distress?. *Supportive Care in Cancer*. 2011;19(5):605-611.
20. Engvall G, Mattsson E, von Essen L, Hedström M. Findings on how adolescents cope with cancer : a matter of methodology?. *Psycho-Oncology*. 2011;20(10):1053-1060.
21. Frandsen TL, Abrahamsson J, Lausen B, Vettenranta K, Heyman M, Behrentz M, Castor A, Wehhner PS, Frost BM, Andersen EW, Scmiegelow K. Individualized toxicity-titrated 6-mercaptopurine increments during high-dose methotrexate consolidation treatment of lower risk childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. A Nordic Society of Paediatric Haematology and Oncology (NOPHO) pilot study. *British Journal of Haematology*. 2011;155(2):244-247.
22. Frisk P, Rössner S, Norgren S, Arvidson J, Gustafsson J. Glucose metabolism and body composition in young adults treated with TBI during childhood. *Bone Marrow Transplantation*. 2011;46(10):1303-1308.
23. Lindqvist CA, Christiansson L, Thörn I, Mangsbo S, Sundström C, Tötterman TH, Simonsson B, Enblad G, Frisk P, Loskog SIA. Both CD4+ FoxP3+ and CD4+ FoxP3- T cells from patients with malignancy express cytolytic markers and kill autologous leukaemic B cells in vitro. *Immunology* 2011;133:296-306.
24. Garwicz S, Kreuger A. *Pedatrik : Cancersjukdom hos barn*. In: *Pedatrik*. Stockholm: Liber; 2011. p. 385-405.
25. Georgantzi K, Tsolakis A, Stridsberg M, Jakobson A, Christofferson R, Janson E. Differentiated expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes in experimental models and clinical neuroblastoma. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer*. 2011;56(5):584-589.
26. Hedén L, von Essen L, Ljungman G. Effect of morphine in needle procedures in children with cancer. *European Journal of Pain*. 2011;15(10):1056-1060.
27. Ljungman G, Jakobson Å, Behrendtz M, Ek T, Friberg L, Hjalmar U, et al. Incidence and survival analyses in children with solid tumours diagnosed in Sweden between 1983 and 2007. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2011;100(5):750-757.
28. Lönnerholm G, Thörn I, Sundström C, Frost B, Flaegstad T, Heyman M, et al. In vitro cellular drug resistance adds prognostic information to other known risk-factors in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Leukemia research*. 2011;35(4):472-478.
29. Meeths M, Chiang S, Wood S, Entesarian M, Schlums H, Bang B, Nordenskjöld E, Björklund C, Jacovlevic G, Jazbec J, Hasle H, Holmqvist BM, Rajic L, Pfeifer S, Rosthoj S, Sabel M, Salmi TT, Stokland T, Winiarski J, Ljunggren HG, Fadeel B, Nordenskjöld M, Henter JJ, Bryceson YT. Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis type 3 (FHL3) caused by deep intronic mutation and inversion in UNC13D.. *Blood*. 2011;118(22):5783-5793.

30. Nordlund J, Kiialainen A, Karlberg O, Berglund E, Göransson-Kultima H, Sønderkær M, Nielsen KL, Gustafsson MG, Behrendtz M, Forestier E, Perkkiö M, Söderhäll S, Lönnerholm G, Syvänen AC. Digital gene expression profiling of primary acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. *Leukemia* 2011 Dec 16. doi: 10.1038/leu.2011.358. [Epub ahead of print]
31. Pfeifer S. Maligna tumörer barnonkologins fokus på ASCO 2011. Stockholm: Novartis; 2011.
32. Pfeifer S. Många nya rön om maligna tumörer hos barn. 2011. *Onkologi i Sverige*, 4.
33. Pritchard-Jones K, Lewison G, Camporesi S, Vassal G, Ladenstein R, Benoit Y, Predojevic J, Sterba J, Stary J, Eckschlager T, Schroeder H, Doz F, Creutzig U, Klingebiel T, Kosmidis H, Garami M, Pieters R, O'Meara A, Dini G, Riccardi R, Rascon J, Ragelienė L, Calvagna V, Czauderna P, Kowalczyk J, Gil-da-Costa M, Norton L, Pereira F, Janic D, Puskacova J, Jazbec J, Canete A, Hjorth L, Ljungman G, Kutluk T, Morland B, Stevens M, Walker D, Sullivan R. The state of research into children with cancer across Europe: new policies for a new decade. *Ecancermedicalscience*. 2011;5:210. Epub 2011 Feb 9
34. Rubin J, Vettenranta K, Vettenranta J, Bierings M, Abrahamsson J, Békássy A, Håkansson Y, Frost, BM, Arvidson J, Spendilow C, Winiarski J, Gustafsson B. Use of intrathecal chemoprophylaxis in children after SCT and the risk of central nervous system relapse. *Bone Marrow Transplantation*. 2011;46(3):372-378.
35. Staffas A, Kanduri M, hovland R, Rosequist R, Ommen HB, Abrahamsson J, Forestier E, Jahnukainen K, Jonsson Og, Zeller B, Palle J, Lönnerholm G, Hasle H, Palmqvist L, Ehrencrona H. Presence of FLT3-ITD and high BAALC expression are independent prognostic markers in childhood acute myeloid leukemia. *Blood* 118(22): 5905-5913. Epub 2011 Oct 3.
36. Sundberg K, Lampic C, Arvidson J, Helström L, Wettergren L. Sexual function and experience among long-term survivors of childhood cancer. *European Journal of Cancer*. 2011;47(3):397-403.
37. Thörn I, Forestier E, Botling J, Thuresson B, Wasslavik C, Björklund E, Li A, Lindström-Eriksson E, Malec M, Grönlund E, Torikka K, Heldrup J, Abrahamsson J, Behrendtz M, Söderhäll S, Jacobsson S, Olofsson T, Porwit A, Lönnerholm G, Rosenquist R, Sundström C (2011). Minimal residual disease assessment in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia : a Swedish multi-centre study comparing real-time polymerase chain reaction and multicolour flow cytometry.. *British Journal of Haematology*. 2011;152(6):743-753.
38. Zachariadis V, Gauffin F, Kuchinskaya E, Heyman M, Schoumans J, Blennow E, Gustafsson B, Barbany G, Golovleva I, Ehrencrona H, Cavalier L, Palmqvist L, Lönnerholm G, Nordenskjöld M, Johansson B, Forestier E, Nordgren A. The frequency and prognostic impact of dic(9;20)(p13.2;q11.2) in childhood B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia : results from the NOPHO ALL-2000 trial. *Leukemia*. 2011;25(4):622-628.
39. Thorsell J, Finnes A, Dahl JoA, Lundgren T, Gybrant M, Gordh T, Buhrman M. A Comparative Study of 2 Manual-based Self-Help Interventions, Acceptance and Commitment Therapy and Applied Relaxation, for Persons With Chronic Pain. *Clin J Pain*. 2011 Oct;27(8):716-23.

## 2010

40. Abrahamsson J, Forestier E, Heldrup J, Jahnukainen K, Jónsson OG, Lausen B, Palle J, Zelle, Hasle H. Response-Guided Induction Therapy in Pediatric Acute Myeloid Leukemia With Excellent Remission Rate. *J Clin Oncol*. 2010 Dec 13. [Epub ahead of print]
41. Engvall G, Mattsson E, von Essen L, Hedström M. Findings on how adolescents cope with cancer : a matter of methodology?. *Psycho-Oncology*. 2010, [Epub ahead of print]
42. Engvall G, Skolin I, Mattsson E, Hedström M, von Essen L. Are nurses and physicians able to assess which strategies adolescents recently diagnosed with cancer use to cope with disease- and treatment-related distress?. *Supportive Care in Cancer*. 2010; [Epub ahead of print]

43. Dantonello T, Winkler P, Boelling T, Friedel G, Schmid I, Mattke A, Ljungman G et al. Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma with metastases confined to the lungs :Report from the CWS Study Group.. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer*. 2010, [Epub ahead of print]
44. Frisk P, Arvidson J, Neveus T. Glomerular and tubular function in young adults treated with stem-cell transplantation in childhood.*Pediatric Nephrology* (Berlin, West). 2010;25(7):1337-1342.
45. Frisk P, Rössner S, Norgren S, Arvidson J, Gustafsson J. Glucose metabolism and body composition in young adults treated with TBI during childhood.. *Bone Marrow Transplantation*. 2010; [Epub ahead of print]
46. Georgantzi K, Tsolakis A, Stridsberg M, Jakobson A, Christofferson R, Janson E. Differentiated expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes in experimental models and clinical neuroblastoma..*Pediatric Blood & Cancer*. 2010 (Epub ahead of print)
47. Hedborg F, Fischer-Colbrie R, Östlin N, Sandstedt B, Tran MG, Maxwell PH. Differentiation in neuroblastoma: diffusion-limited hypoxia induces neuro-endocrine secretory protein 55 and other markers of a chromaffin phenotype. *PLoS One*. 2010 Sep 17;5(9). pii: e12825
48. Hjorth L, Arvidson J, Behrendtz M, Garwicz S, Jarfelt M, Lannering B, Martinsson U, Melin B, Petersen C, Sandström PE, Söderhäll S. High survival after childhood cancer, sometimes at a high price. *Lakartidningen*. 2010 Oct 20-26;107(42):2572-5. Review. Swedish
49. Lannering B, Ljungman G. Malignant diseases in children and adolescents. *Barnläkaren* (The Pediatrician; the journal of the Swedish Pediatric Association) 2010;5:4-7
50. Ljungman G, Jakobson Å, Sandstedt B, Behrendtz M, Ek T, Friberg LG, Hjalmar U, Hjorth L, Lind J, Pal N, Österlundh G, Gustafsson G. Classification, Incidence and Survival Analyses of Children with Solid Tumours diagnosed in Sweden 1983-2007. *Acta Paediatr*. 2010 Dec 15. doi: 10.1111/j.1651-2227.2010.02122.x. [Epub ahead of print]
51. Ljungman G, Wiebe T, Werner M. Cancer-related pain in children. Chapter in the book: *Pain and Pain Management 2<sup>nd</sup> ed* (in Swedish); Editors: Werner M and Leden I. Liber, Stockholm 2010 (Zrinski, Croatia). ISBN 978-47-08413-5, chapter 22, pp 374-384.
52. Lönnerholm G, Thörn I, Sundström C, Frost B, Flaegstad T, Heyman M, et al. In vitro cellular drug resistance adds prognostic information to other known risk-factors in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia..*Leukemia research*. 2010; [Epub ahead of print]
53. Milani, L., Lundmark, A., Kiialainen, A., Nordlund, J., Flaegstad, T., Forestier, E., Heyman, M, Jonmundsson, G., Kanerva, J., Schmiegelov, K., Söderhäll, S., Gustafsson, MG:, Lönnerholm, G., Syvänen, AC. DNA methylation for subtype classification and prediction of treatment outcome in patients with childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Blood* 2010 Feb 11;115(6):1214-25. Epub 2009 Nov 25.
54. Myreliid Å, Frisk P, Stridsberg M, Annerén G, Gustafsson J. Normal growth hormone secretion in overweight young adults with Down syndrome. *Growth Hormone & IGF Research*. 2010;20(2):174-178.
55. Pfeifer, S. Nya trender inom barnonkologin. *Oncology* nr 4-10, p 68-72, 2010.
56. Pfeifer, S. Nya trender inom barnonkologin. *ASCO snabbrapport* 2010, p 10-14.
57. Pöder U, Ljungman G, von Essen L. Parents' perceptions of their children's cancer-related symptoms during treatment: prospective, longitudinal study. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2010;40(5):661-670.
58. Rubin J, Vettenranta K, Vettenranta J, Bierings M, Abrahamsson J, Békássy AN, Håkansson Y, Frost BM, Arvidson J, Spendilow C, Winiarski J, Gustafsson B. Use of intrathecal chemoprophylaxis in children after SCT and the risk of central nervous system relapse. *Bone Marrow Transplant*. 2010 May 24. [Epub ahead of print]
59. Sundberg KK, Lampic C, Arvidson J, Helström L, Wettergren L. Sexual function and experience among long-term survivors of childhood cancer. *Eur J Cancer*. 2010 Oct 27. [Epub ahead of print]

60. Sundberg KK, Doukkali E, Lampic C, Eriksson LE, Arvidson J, Wettergren L. Long-term survivors of childhood cancer report quality of life and health status in parity with a comparison group. *Pediatr Blood Cancer*. 2010 Aug;55(2):337-43.
61. Thörn,I, Forestier,E., Botling, J., Thuresson, B., Wasslavik, C., Björklund, E., Li, A., Lindström-Eriksson, E.,Malec, M., Grönlund, E., Torikka, K., Heldrup, J., Abrahamsson, J., Behrendtz, M., Söderhäll. S., Jakobsson, S., Olofsson, T., Porwit, A., Lönnerholm, G., Rosenqvist, R., Sundström, S. Minimal residual disease assessment in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: a Swedish multi-centre study comparing real-time polymerase chain reaction and multicolour flow cytometry.*Br JHaematol* 2011 Jan 20. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2141.2010.08456.x. [Epub ahead of print]
62. Zacharias, V., Gauffin, F., Kuchinskaya, E., Heyman, M., Schoumans, J., Blennow, E., Gustafsson, B., Barbany, G., Golovleva, I., Ehrencrona, H., Cavelier, L., Palmqvist, L., Lönnerholm, G., Nordensköld, M., Johansson, B., Forestier, E., Nordgren, A.The frequency and prognostic impact of dic(9;20)(p13.2;q11.2) in childhood B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia: results from the NOPHO ALL-2000 trial. *Leukemia* 2011 Jan 18. [Epub ahead of print]

## PhD dissertations

Hedén, Lena

RN, PhD

dissertation June 2, 2012

## Funding

VR coapplication 40 milj SEK (von Essen et al; Ljungman - U-CARE)

SSF coapplication 20 milj SEK (Syvönen et al; Lönnerholm - DNA metylation in childhood leukemia)

BCF/NBCNS 7.5 milj SEK/3years (Nister et al; Pfeifer - stem cells)

BCF 750.000/year, 3 years (Ljungman et al- oral mucositis)

BCF 750.000/year, 6 years (Ljungman50% senior research position)

BCF 620.491 kr /year, 2 years; Palle , PostDoc 2011-2012

BCF 300.000/year, 2 years; NovoNordisk 200.000 (Frisk et al- insulinresistance)

BCF 400.000/year, 3 years (Frost et al- intersection of curative /palliative treatment)

BCF 300.000/year, 2 years (Hedborg, Pfeifer - noncoding RNA in neural tumors)

BCF 350.000/year, 3 year 2012-2014 (DiazdeSTåhl, Pfeifer et al)



## **Pediatric Surgery and Pediatric Urology**

**Rolf Christofferson**

### **Metabolic balance in children with short bowel syndrome and home parenteral nutrition**

**Heléne Engstrand Lilja, Stefan Branth, Roger Olsson, Gertrud Angsten**

A metabolic balance study in eight children with intestinal failure of different causes was performed. The children stayed 3 days in the hospital, and blood samples for analyses of liver function, acid-base-balance, thyroid function, hormones, glucose, lipids and amino acids were drawn. Loss of nitrogen, fatty acids and different ions were determined in urine and faecal samples. Measurements of bone mineral density was performed with Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA) and basal metabolic rate with indirect calorimetry. The study will give new data on the metabolic balance in children with home parental nutrition due to intestinal failure. The manuscript is in preparation for publication.

### **Basal metabolic rates in prematurely born babies during postnatal growth**

**Gertrud Angsten, Roger Olsson, Stefan Branth**

The basal metabolic rates in six prematurely born babies have been determined with indirect calorimetry and are correlated to their development in weight and height during their first 6 years of life. The project will give new information on whether the basal metabolic rate can predict the energy demands in prematurely born babies or not.

### **Gastrostomy tube feeding – a successful therapy**

**Gertrud Angsten, Johan Danielson, Heléne Engstrand Lilja**

In our hospital records, there are over 300 children that have received a surgical gastrostomy for enteral nutrition. We will collect data on their development in weight and height, and send them a questionnaire which questions about complications following surgery and their perceived quality of life. This will hopefully give us information how the procedure can be developed in terms of patient safety, quality of life and cosmesis. The study will be presented as a poster and a scientific paper.

### **Studies on anorectal malformations and anal incontinence**

**Johan Danielson, Wilhelm Graf, Urban Karlbom, Tomas Wester**

This project addresses the long term outcome of anorectal function and quality of life (QoL) in adult patients operated for anorectal malformations (ARM) in childhood. It also evaluates different strategies to reduce persistent anal incontinence after primary ARM surgery. The first study is of all ARM patients that have undergone primary surgical repair at the section of pediatric surgery between 1961 and 1993. The follow-up includes e.g. a validated QoL questionnaire, which also is answered by sex- and age-matched controls. A second study compares the functional outcome of ARM patients operated with the modern Peña procedure (posterior sagittal anorectoplasty) with that of patients operated with older types of surgery. The third study evaluates anorectal function and QoL in ARM patients subjected to dynamic graciloplasty due to anal incontinence in adulthood. The fourth study evaluates the effect on anorectal function and QoL two years after treatment with a new method against anal incontinence; anorectal submucosal injections of dextranomer particles suspended in non-animal hyaluronic acid (Solesta).

## **Intestinal microbial profiles of infants with short bowel syndrome using 454-pyrosequencing technique**

**Helene Engstrand Lilja, Niklas Nyström, Yigael Finkel och Lars Engstrand**

This project compares the enteral bacterial flora in infants with short bowel syndrome (SBS) and healthy infants. Bacterial overgrowth (BO) is a common problem in these infants but specific diagnostic methods of BO is missing. In this study we investigate which bacteria are involved with bacterial overgrowth in infants with SBS by analysing bacterial-specific DNA in stool samples with the 454-pyrosequencing technique. Pyrosequencing is the method of choice to demonstrate bacterial diversity, but is not quantitative. Low bacterial diversity has previously been associated with IgE-associated eczema in children. Low bacterial diversity in infants with SBS may result in less stimulation of the immune system, that could cause BO. In this study we also want to investigate if a low and altered bacterial diversity in infants with SBS can be corrected with fecal transplantation from a healthy relative. Fecal transplantation has successfully been used in adults with e.g. refractory bacterial enteritis, but never in children with SBS.

## **Is it possible to prevent postoperative peritoneal adhesions in infants?**

**Fanny Fredriksson, Rolf Christofferson, Helene Engstrand Lilja**

Postoperative adhesions are a leading cause of abdominal pain, bowel obstruction and infertility. These complications represent a heavy burden to both patients and healthcare providers. The knowledge on postoperative adhesions in children is limited, and due to a long expected lifespan, infants would benefit the most from reduction of adhesion formation. This project comprises four parts: (1) A retrospective study of infants that have undergone laparotomy during the first year of life (1976-2011, n=1067) with a questionnaire follow-up. The study will define the proportions of the problem and the time-scale for developing complications. (2) Establishing a relevant and reproducible experimental model (rat) for intra-abdominal adhesions. The model will elucidate adhesion formation development from the initial peritoneal trauma and which mediators that are involved. (3) Prevention of adhesion formation in the experimental model, using e.g. barriers, anti-inflammatory agents and inhibitors of cytokine signalling. The number and extent of adhesions as well as the bursting strength of a constructed intestinal anastomosis will be quantified. (4) A prospective study, examining RNA expression profiles in blood samples from patients with bowel obstruction and compare them to those of healthy children. We hypothesise that genes that mediate inflammation, coagulation and matrix formation are up-regulated, while fibrinolytic genes are down-regulated in children with bowel obstruction. Hopefully, children at high risk of adhesion-related complications can be identified and be offered reductive therapy in the future.

## **Isolation and transplantation of hepatocytes**

**Elisabet Gustafson**

In liver failure, regardless of cause, there is a clinical need for alternatives to liver transplantation. Hepatocyte transplantation is one option that has been held promising for a long time. The method has however been hampered by an early clearance of the transplanted cells by the innate immune system. We have established a method for isolation and culture of human hepatocytes from liver biopsies. The cells have been used for *in vitro* experiments analyzing the different aspects of innate immunity when the cells come in contact with ABO-compatible blood. Besides the inflammatory reactions from neutrophils and the complement system, there is also activation of several steps in the blood coagulation system.

The study has also included attempts to control the adverse effects from the innate immune system by use of different inhibitors. We have now turned the experiments to *in vivo*. In our animal model (pig) can also the effects of the resident cells (i.e. endothelial and Kupffer cells) be studied. Pigs were used both as donors and recipients in the transplantation experiments.

The aim of this project is to gain knowledge that may improve the short- and long-term survival of transplanted hepatocytes.

## **Local delivery of bupivacaine in the wound reduces opioid complementation after intestinal and bladder procedures in children**

**Olga Hermansson, Tomas Wester, Rolf Christofferson, Mary George**

This is a blinded, prospective, randomized study of the need for opioid complementation for postoperative pain relief in children. A catheter was placed on the fascia in the wound, and connected to a pump that delivered a defined volume of bupivacaine or saline (control group) over time. After informed parental consent, children undergoing elective surgery for enterostomy closure, open gastrostomy, or ureteral reimplantation, at age 6 months to <13 years were randomized to receive bupivacaine (n=17) or saline (n=15) in their wound catheters. Exclusion criteria were severe chronic disease or active infection. All patients were operated under general anesthesia with similar ventilation and pharmacological administration. In the surgical pediatric ward, pain was assessed every third hour using FLACC for children 0-3 years, FPS-R from 4 to 6 years, and VAS from 7 years of age. All patients received 20 mg/kg acetaminophen p.o. or p.r. every 6 hours. In case of breakthrough pain or VAS>3, morphine, 0.05 mg/kg, was given i.v. If several (>3) bolus doses of morphine were necessary for VAS<3, a continuous morphine infusion was started. Outcome measures were morphine use, length of hospital stay and return to full oral intake. The number of doses of morphine (0.05 mg/kg) complementation were significantly higher in the saline group compared to the bupivacaine group ( $p<0.05$ ) on the first postoperative day. No adverse reactions were seen, neither significant difference in length of stay or return to full oral intake.

## **Microdialysis studies in experimental and clinical necrotizing enterocolitis**

**Niclas Högborg, Anders Stenbäck och Helene Engstrand Lilja**

Necrotizing enterocolitis (NEC) is the most serious gastrointestinal disorder in newborn infants with an incidence of 10 to 15% in those with very low birth weight (VLBW <1500 g). More than 90% of the infants who develop NEC are born prematurely. The risk of NEC is inversely related to gestational age and birth weight. The disease is characterized by inflammation of the bowel that can progress to bowel necrosis and multiple organ failure. Despite extensive research, NEC remains a major cause of death in neonates, with mortality rates approaching 40 % in VLBW infants. Intestinal ischemia is thought to be an important component of the pathogenesis of NEC, causing variable degrees of ischemia of the small and large intestine, ranging from mild ischemia of the intestinal mucosa to transmural necrosis of the gut wall. There is a need for a new, sensitive and specific diagnostic method for early identification of NEC in order to attenuate its course. We have recently shown that rectal intraluminal microdialysis in an animal model of NEC is a reproducible, sensitive and specific, non-invasive early diagnostic method to detect intestinal hypoxia. At present we are investigating if rectal intraluminal microdialysis is a useful early diagnostic method of intestinal hypoxia in infants suspected of suffering from NEC.

## **High blood pressure in children with hydronephrosis**

**Ammar Al-Mashhadi, Arne Stenberg**

Arterial hypertension a growing health problem in the Western world, leading to e.g. myocardial infarction and stroke. Hypertension can be caused by renal dysfunction. Hydronephrosis is a relatively common (1%) condition after birth, and is characterized by dilation of the renal pelvis. Hydronephrosis is usually due to a partial ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Hydronephrosis may lead to progressive renal dysfunction. Although hydronephrosis is common, its pathophysiology is poorly understood and its clinical management is debated. Non-operative management of neonatal

hydronephrosis is currently advocated, since the renal function can be rather well preserved for years. However, the long-term consequences of this new strategy are not known. We have recently discovered a strong connection between hydronephrosis (experimental and congenital) and obstructive nephropathy and hypertension in later life. Increased oxidative stress and reduced nitric oxide (NO) bioavailability in the affected kidney(s) are thought to drive this process. In experimental hydronephrosis, we intend to determine if increased oxidative stress and reduced NO bioavailability in the macula densa cells can explain the arterial hypertension and the reduction of kidney function. The relative role of the systems can be determined by anti-oxidative therapy and/or NO-stimulatory therapy. We will also determine if relief of the obstruction, by either nephrectomy or pyeloplasty, reduces hypertension and salt-sensitivity in hydronephrosis. Also the roles of the renin-angiotensin system, reactive oxygen species, the renal sympathetic nerve activity, inflammatory molecules and infectious agents in hydronephrosis during early and adult age will be addressed. In children with hydronephrosis, we intend to determine if they have increased oxidative stress and/or decreased NO bioavailability and if they develop hypertension and renal disease in later life.

## **A national, prospective study of children with disorders of sexual development (DSD)**

**Gillian Barker, Maria Halldin, Agneta Nordenskjöld et al.**

Every year, approximately 40 children are born in Sweden with external genitalia that are not typically masculine or feminine. This disorder of sexual development (DSD) can be caused by a variety of alterations on the chromosomal, gonadal, or phenotypic levels. In this national, multicenter project, the parents of all children born in Sweden with DSD are asked to take part of a prospective study which will follow the treatment and development of the child. The four DSD centers in Sweden (Uppsala, Stockholm, Göteborg, and Lund) are involved in the study, Uppsala. The lead investigators are Agneta Nordenskjöld and Anna Nordenstam at the Astrid Lindgren Barnsjukhus. This work has led to collaborative work between the centres. One of these is an application to the Ethical Committee has been submitted to carry out a randomized controlled trial of a free foreskin graft in hypospadias repair, which will also be run in 3 centres (Uppsala, Stockholm and Göteborg).

## **Long-term effects of endoscopic treatment of high-grade vesicoureteral reflux**

**Göran Läckgren, Anders Stenbäck, Erik Sköldenberg**

Approximately 1% of all children have vesicoureteral reflux (VUR; back-flow of urine from the bladder to the ureter), and half of them develop clinical symptoms of urinary tract infections (UTI) of varying severity. The reflux is graded I-V. In 1993, endoscopic treatment of VUR with dextranomer particles in non-animal hyaluronic acid (Deflux) was introduced. Submucosal injection of Deflux below the ureteral orifice in the bladder reduces VUR and can be done on an out-patient basis. This project addresses the long-term effects of Deflux therapy in children with advanced VUR (grade IV-V) in two cohorts (1993-8 and 1998-2003). In the first study, the hospital records (in Uppsala and the local hospital) of patients 1993-2003 (n=214) are reviewed, and parameters such as documented UTI, cystometry findings, micturition cystograms, renal scintigraphies, as well as morbidity and intercurrent diseases, are extracted. In the second study, a questionnaire is filled in by, and telephone interview is performed with the parents or patients with focus on UTI and signs of bladder dysfunction. In the third study, a clinical assessment of the patients is performed at the local hospital, combined with MAG-3 renal scintigraphy to detect residual VUR, and ultrasonography of the kidneys and bladder. In the fourth study, the 52 patients that had residual, symptomatic VUR despite Deflux therapy, and subsequently were subjected to open reimplantation of the ureter(s), will be reviewed and worked-up as the other 214, thereby permitting a head-to-head comparison of Deflux

therapy vs. Open surgery for the first time. In the fifth study, all the micturition cystograms of all the patients will be reviewed to determine whether the type of VUR or the bladder volume affects Deflux outcome or not. The project will reveal the long-term effects of Deflux in VUR, and identify risk factors for severe UTI, and thereby the possibility to avoid them. The rationale for comparing two cohorts regarding outcome and kidney function is to distinguish between children that need early, active treatment and children that may not need treatment for their VUR at all.

### Members of the group

Ammar Al-Mashhadi, MD, PhD-student  
Gertrud Angsten, MD, PhD  
Gillian Barker, MD, PhD  
Rolf Christofferson, associate professor, MD, PhD  
Johan Danielson, MD, PhD-student  
Helene Engstrand Lilja, associate professor, MD, PhD  
Fanny Fredriksson, MD, PhD-student  
Elisabet Gustafson, MD, PhD-student  
Niclas Högberg, MD, PhD-student  
Ann-Marie Kassa, RN, research nurse  
Göran Läckgren, professor, MD, PhD  
Erik Sköldenberg, MD, PhD  
Arne Stenberg, associate professor, MD, PhD  
Anders Stenbäck, MD, PhD

### Publications 2010-2012

1. Danielson J, Karlbohm U, Wester T, Graf W. Efficacy and quality of life 2 years after treatment for faecal incontinence with injectable bulking agents. *Techniques in Coloproctology*. 2012;
2. Fredriksson F, Nordborg C, Hallén T, Blomquist E. Haemangiopericytoma presenting with acute intracerebral haemorrhage : a case report and literature review. *Acta Oncologica*. 2012;
3. Högberg N, Carlsson P, Hillered L, Stenbäck A, Engstrand Lilja H. Intraluminal intestinal microdialysis detects markers of hypoxia and cell damage in experimental necrotizing enterocolitis. *Journal of Pediatric Surgery*. 2012;47(9):1646-1651.
4. Lindell F, Barker G, Lannergård A. Vanligt med antibiotikaresistens hos barn med urinvägsavledning. *Läkartidningen*. 2011;108(46):2376-2379.
5. Högberg N, Carlsson P, Hillered L, Meurling S, Stenbäck A. Intestinal ischemia measured by intraluminal microdialysis. *Scandinavian Journal of Clinical and Laboratory Investigation*. 2012;72(1):59-66.
6. Angsten G, Finkel Y, Lucas S, Kassa A, Paulsson M, Engstrand Lilja H. Improved outcome in neonatal short bowel syndrome using parenteral fish oil in combination With  $\omega$ -6/9 Lipid Emulsions. *JPEN - Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition*. 2012;36(5):587-595.
7. Naji H, Zetterlind L, Engstrand Lilja H, Gustafson E, Lindblad K, Christofferson R. Vet doktorn hur en barnrumpa ser ut? : Sent upptäckta anorektala missbildningar hos barn. *Läkartidningen*. 2011;108(46):2380-2381.
8. Kassa A, Engstrand Lilja H. Predictors of postnatal outcome in neonates with gastroschisis. *Journal of Pediatric Surgery*. 2011;46(11):2108-2114.
9. Lilja H E, Finkel Y, Paulsson M, Lucas S. Prevention and reversal of intestinal failure-associated liver disease in premature infants with short bowel syndrome using intravenous fish oil in combination with omega-6/9 lipid emulsions. *Journal of Pediatric Surgery*. 2011;46(7):1361-1367.

10. Gustafson E K, Elgue G, Hughes R D, Mitry R R, Sanchez J, Haglund U, et al. The Instant Blood-Mediated Inflammatory Reaction Characterized in Hepatocyte Transplantation. *Transplantation*. 2011;91(6):632-638.
11. Georgantzi K, Tsolakis A V, Stridsberg M, Jakobson A, Christofferson R, Janson E T. Differentiated expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes in experimental models and clinical neuroblastoma. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer*. 2011;56(4):584-589.
12. Läckgren G, Kirsch A J. *Surgery Illustrated - Surgical Atlas : Endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral*. BJU International. 2010;105(9):1332-1347.
13. Lundin J, Söderhäll C, Lundén L, Hammarsjö A, White I, Schoumans J, et al. 22q11.2 microduplication in two patients with bladder exstrophy and hearing impairment. *European Journal of Medical Genetics*. 2010;53(2):61-65.
14. Gustafson E, Elgue G, Huges R, Sanchez J, Haglund U, Mirty R, et al. Characterization of the instant blood-mediated inflammatory reaction in clinical hepatocyte transplantation and identification of LMW-DS as a tentative treatment. *Transplantation*. 2012;
15. Siegmund W, Sillén U, Läckgren G, Schnabel F, Mürtz G, Feustel C. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of propiverine in children aged between 5 and 10 years with symptoms of overactive bladder. *Clinical Pharmacokinetics*. 2010;49(5):335-342.
16. Holmdahl G, Brandström P, Läckgren G, Sillén U, Stokland E, Jodal U, et al. The Swedish reflux trial in children : II. Vesicoureteral reflux outcome. *Journal of Urology*. 2010;184(1):280-285.
17. Brandström P, Esbjörner E, Herthelius M, Holmdahl G, Läckgren G, Nevéus T, et al. The Swedish reflux trial in children : I. Study design and study population characteristics. *Journal of Urology*. 2010;184(1):274-279.
18. Hammarqvist F, Angsten G, Meurling S, Andersson K, Wernerman J. Age-related changes of muscle and plasma amino acids in healthy children. *Amino Acids*. 2010;39(2):359-366.
19. Danielson J, Karlbohm U, Graf W, Wester T. Long-term outcome after free autogenous muscle transplantation for anal incontinence in children with anorectal malformations. *Journal of Pediatric Surgery*. 2010;45(10):2036-2040.
20. Leja J, Nilsson B, Yu D, Gustafson E, Åkerström G, Öberg K, et al. Double-detargeted oncolytic adenovirus shows replication arrest in liver cells and retains neuroendocrine cell killing ability. *PLoS ONE*. 2010;5(1):e8916-.
21. Fuchs D, Rodriguez A, Eriksson S, Christofferson R, Sundberg C, Azarbayjani F. Metronomic administration of the drug GMX1777, a cellular NAD synthesis inhibitor, results in neuroblastoma regression and vessel maturation without inducing drug resistance. *International Journal of Cancer*. 2010;126(12):2772-2789.
22. Yeung C, Barker G, Läckgren G. *Pathophysiology of Bladder dysfunction*. In: *Pediatric Urology*. 2 Philadelphia: Saunders/Elsevier; 2010.

## **Pediatric inflammation**

The Pediatric inflammation research group (PIRG), which was formerly called the research group for general paediatrics, covers a wide field, roughly divided into 6 interrelated subgroups focusing on allergology, pulmonology, rheumatology, gastroenterology, infectious diseases and nephrology.

### **Current research projects**

The allergological research has been focused on asthma. A large cross-sectional survey of patients with asthma and healthy controls (n=532) aged 10-34 years was concluded during the year and data analysis started (MIDAS asthma cohort). Several PhD students both within and outside the department are now working on different parts of the material from this study. We have been involved in a study on adolescents reporting exercise-induced respiratory symptoms (n=150), a collaboration with Ass Prof Margareta Emtner, Dept of Medical Sciences (ANDAS). We are involved in several other larger national and international surveys, where we for example perform blood analyses in our lab (ECRHS, GA<sup>2</sup>LEN, NOAK, NHANES and more). The group collaborates with Aerocrine AB in the development of a new device for the measurement of exhaled and nasal nitric oxide in preschool children. We have also started studies on food allergy, among which a retrospective survey on acute food hypersensitivity reactions recorded at the Paediatric emergency department can be mentioned.

The group's pulmonological research is focused on cystic fibrosis (CF) and the related disorder primary ciliary dysfunction (PCD). The group participates in an EU-sponsored double-blind study investigating egg yolk-derived immunoglobulin (IgY) as a promising prophylactic treatment of pseudomonas infections. Since pseudomonas infections constitutes one of the most serious complications of CF, and is notoriously difficult to get rid of once established, this non-antibiotic treatment has the potential to greatly reduce morbidity, costs and antibiotic resistance. Different methods to evaluate lung function in CF are developed and nasal nitrous oxide (NO) measurements are evaluated as alternatives to electron microscopy in the diagnosis of PCD.

The main focus of the group's rheumatological research is patients with juvenile idiopathic arthritis (JIA). Potential risk markers are mapped in a large national cohort, European treatment regimens are compared and instruments for the measurement of physical and mental well-being are validated. The faecal micro-flora of JIA patients is evaluated in a population-based sample and compared with healthy children. Furthermore, orofacial signs and symptoms in JIA patients are evaluated in collaboration with a dentist.

Much of the group's gastroenterological research is focused on Crohn's disease. The presence of RNA viruses as a pathogenetic factor is examined retrospectively and prospectively, and the effect of exclusive enteral nutrition is evaluated as a treatment. In two pilot projects, the same therapy is tested against JIA and obesitas. In collaboration with the paediatric surgeons the treatment of enteral dysbiosis is evaluated in children with short bowel syndrome.

Neonatological research within the group is managed by Dr Erik Normann. Psychosocial and medical consequences of separation between newborns and their parents, in collaboration with centers in several other countries. Furthermore, the newborns' gut flora is followed over time and compared to that of their mothers'.

Uppsala University Children's Hospital is, through Dr Tryggve Nevéus, a recognized international centre of expertise in research into nocturnal enuresis. In international guidelines three therapies are recommended as first-line treatment of enuresis: the antidiuretic drug desmopressin, the enuresis alarm and day-time bladder training – i.e. urotherapy. The first two of these methods are evidence-based, whereas urotherapy is not. In a prospective, randomised study we aim to answer the question whether urotherapy is useful or not in this patient group. More than 25% of enuretic children do not respond to any of the standard therapies. In a double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled, cross-over study we are evaluating whether noradrenergic medication, influencing arousal mechanisms, is useful in therapy-resistant enuretic children.

### **Active researchers within the group**

Tryggve Nevéus, associate professor, senior lecturer

Kjell Alving, professor

Lillemor Berntsson, PhD

Magnus Borres, professor

Maria Cederblad, PhD student

Ingrid Dahlbom, PhD

Tony Hansson, associate professor

Charlotte Heijkenskjöld Rentzhog, PhD student

Annika Hollsing, PhD

Lars Holmberg, PhD

Jennifer Johnsson, PhD student

Johan Kaarme, PhD student

Pia Kalm Stephens, research nurse

Birgitta Karanikas, research nurse

Kalliopi Kazamia, junior physician

Hans Kollberg, professor emeritus

Stina Krantz, PhD student

Elisabet Lundmark, PhD student

Åsa Neuman, PhD student

Lennart Nordvall, associate professor

Erik Normann, PhD

Britt-Inger Nyberg, research assistant

Niklas Nygren, PhD student

Elisabet Näs, research nurse

Christophe Pedroletti, PhD

Nikos Tsolakis, senior physician

Monica Westerlund, associate professor

Anders Öman, junior physician

### **Publications 2010-2012**

1. Aro P, Ronkainen J, Storskrubb T, Vieth M, Engstrand L, Johansson SE, Bolling-Sternevald E, Bolinder G, Alving K, Talley NJ, and Agreus L, Use of tobacco products and gastrointestinal morbidity: an endoscopic population-based study (the Kalixanda study). *Eur J Epidemiol*, 2010. 25 (10): 741-50.
2. Nilsson MC, Hambræus-Jonzon K, Lattuada M, Chen L, Li R, Alving K, Wiklund P, Hedenstierna G, and Freden F, Distant effects of nitric oxide inhalation in endotoxemic pigs. *Crit Care Med*, 2010. 38 (1): 242-8.



3. Malinovschi A, Henrohn D, Eriksson A, Lundberg JO, Alving K, and Wikstrom G, Increased plasma and salivary nitrite and decreased bronchial contribution to exhaled NO in pulmonary arterial hypertension. *Eur J Clin Invest*, 2011. 41 (8): 889-97.
4. Montella S, Alving K, Maniscalco M, Sofia M, De Stefano S, Raia V, and Santamaria F, Measurement of nasal nitric oxide by hand-held and stationary devices. *Eur J Clin Invest*, 2011. 41 (10): 1063-70.
5. Heijkenskjöld-Rentzhog C, Alving K, Kalm-Stephens P, Lundberg JO, Nordvall L, and Malinovschi A, The fraction of NO in exhaled air and estimates of alveolar NO in adolescents with asthma: methodological aspects. *Pediatr Pulmonol*, 2012. 47 (10): 941-9.
6. Jacinto T, Alving K, Correia R, Costa-Pereira A, and Fonseca J, Setting reference values for exhaled nitric oxide: a systematic review. *Clin Respir J*, 2012.
7. Ludviksdottir D, Diamant Z, Alving K, Bjermer L, and Malinovschi A, Clinical aspects of using exhaled NO in asthma diagnosis and management. *Clin Respir J*, 2012. 6 (4): 193-207.
8. Malinovschi A, Alving K, Kalm-Stephens P, Janson C, and Nordvall L, Increased exhaled nitric oxide predicts new-onset rhinitis and persistent rhinitis in adolescents without allergic symptoms. *Clin Exp Allergy*, 2012. 42 (3): 433-40.
9. Patelis A, Gunnbjörnsdottir M, Malinovschi A, Matsson P, Onell A, Hogman M, Alving K, and Janson C, Population-based study of multiplexed IgE sensitization in relation to asthma, exhaled nitric oxide, and bronchial responsiveness. *J Allergy Clin Immunol*, 2012. 130 (2): 397-402 e2.
10. Syk J, Alving K, and Unden AL, Association between self-rated health and asthma: a population-based study. *Clin Respir J*, 2012. 6 (3): 150-8.
11. Nilsson MC, Hambræus-Jonzon K, Alving K, Wiklund P, Bergquist M, and Freden F, Distant effects of nitric oxide inhalation in lavage-induced lung injury in anaesthetised pigs. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 2013. 57 (3): 326-33.
12. Sverrild A, Malinovschi A, Porsbjerg C, Backer V, and Alving K, Predicting airway hyperreactivity to mannitol using exhaled nitric oxide in an unselected sample of adolescents and young adults. *Respir Med*, 2013. 107 (1): 150-2.
13. Böhme M, Wickman M, Nordvall L, Pershagen G, Wahlgren C-F. Parental smoking increases the risk for atopic eczema but not for non-atopic eczema in 4-year-old children. *J Allergy Clin Immunol*. 2010 Apr;125(4):941-3.
14. Fech-Bormann M, Winberg A, Rentzhog CH, Nordvall L. A pediatric lack of knowledge. FPIES—a non-IGF-mediated food allergy with dramatic symptoms. *Läkartidningen*. 2011 Sep 14-20;108(37):1767-9.
15. Borte S, Janzi M, Pan-Hammarström Q, von Döbeln U, Nordvall L, Winiarski J, Fasth A, Hammarström L. Placental transfer of maternally-derived IgA precludes the use of guthrie card eluates as a screening tool for primary immunodeficiency diseases. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(8):e43419.
16. Böhme M, Kull I, Bergström A, Wickman M, Nordvall L, Pershagen G, Wahlgren CF. Parental smoking increases the risk for eczema with sensitization in 14-year-old children. *J Allergy Clin Immunol*. 2010 Apr;125(4):941-3. doi: 10.10
17. Simon-Vecsei Z, Király R, Bagossi P, Tóth B, Dahlbom I, Caja S, Csoz É, Lindfors K, Sblattero D, Nemes É, Mäki M, Fésüs L, Korponay-Szabó IR. A single conformational transglutaminase 2 epitope contributed by three domains is critical for celiac antibody binding and effects. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2012 Jan 10;109(2):431-6.

18. Lindholm A, Blomquist C, Bixo M, Dahlbom I, Hansson T, Sundström Poromaa I, Burén J. No difference in markers of adipose tissue inflammation between overweight women with polycystic ovary syndrome and weight-matched controls. *Hum Reprod.* 2011 Jun;26(6):1478-85.
19. Gingnell M, Dahlbom I, Lindholm A, Hudecova M, Arnadottir R, Hansson T, Sundstrom-Poromaa I. Patients with polycystic ovary syndrome have lower levels of IgM anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies than healthy women. *Gynecol Endocrinol.* 2011 Jul;27(7):486-90.
20. Dahlbom I, Korponay-Szabó IR, Kovács JB, Szalai Z, Mäki M, Hansson T. Prediction of clinical and mucosal severity of coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis by quantification of IgA/IgG serum antibodies to tissue transglutaminase. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2010 Feb;50(2):140-6
21. de Faire U, Su J, Hua X, Frostegård A, Halldin M, Hellenius ML, Wikström M, Dahlbom I, Grönlund H, Frostegård J. Low levels of IgM antibodies to phosphorylcholine predict cardiovascular disease in 60-year old men: effects on uptake of oxidized LDL in macrophages as a potential mechanism. *J Autoimmun.* 2010 Mar;34(2):73-9.
22. Nordal E, Zak M, Aalto K, Berntson L, Fasth A, Herlin T, Nielsen S, Strauma B, Rygg M. Ongoing disease activity and changing categories in a long-term Nordic cohort study of juvenile idiopathic arthritis *Arthritis Rheum.* 2011 Sep;63(9):2809-18
23. Nordal E, Zak M, Aalto K, Berntson L, Fasth A, Herlin T, Lahdenne P, Nielsen S, Peltoniemi S, Straume B, Rygg M. Validity and predictive ability of the juvenile arthritis disease activity score based on CRP versus ESR in a Nordic population-based setting. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2012 Jan 17
24. Prokopec KE, Berntson L, Oman A, and Kleinau S. Upregulated complement and Fc receptors in juvenile idiopathic arthritis and correlation with disease phenotype. *J Clin Immunol.* 2012 Feb 11
25. Brandström P, Esbjörner E, Herthelius M, Holmdahl G, Läckgren G, Nevéus T, et al. The Swedish reflux trial in children. I. Study design and study population characteristics. *J Urol.* 2010;184:274-9.
26. Brandström P, Jodal U, Nevéus T, Sixt R, Stokland E, Hansson S. The Swedish reflux trial in children. IV. Renal damage. *J Ped Urol.* 2010;6(Suppl 1):S33-4.
27. Frisk P, Arvidson J, Nevéus T. Glomerular and tubular function in young adults treated with total body irradiation in childhood. *Pediatr Nephrol.* 2010;25(7):1337-42.
28. Nevéus T, Brandström P, Linnér T, Jodal U, Hansson S. Parental experiences and preferences regarding the treatment of vesicoureteral reflux. *Scand J Urol Nephrol.* 2012;46(1):26-30.
29. Storm T, Tranebjærg L, Frykholm C, Birn H, Verroust PJ, Nevéus T, et al. Renal phenotypic investigations of megalin-deficient patients: Novel insights into tubular proteinuria and albumin filtration. *Nephrol Dial Transplant.* 2012;[ePub ahead of print].
30. Nevéus T. [Editorial comment]. *J Urol.* 2010;184(4):1488.
31. Nevéus T. [Editorial comment]. *J Urol.* 2011;185(5):1862.
32. Nevéus T. Sleep enuresis. In: Montagna P, Chokroverty S, eds. *Handbook of Clinical Neurology 3rd series, section on Sleep Disorders*: Elsevier 2011:363-9.
33. Mattsson S, Nevéus T, eds. *Enures och annan inkontinens hos barn.* Lund: Studentlitteratur 2011.
34. Nevéus T. Nocturnal enuresis – theoretic background and practical guidelines. *Pediatr Nephrol.* 2011;26(8):1207-14.

35. Nevéus T, Eggert P, Evans J, Macedo A, Rittig S, Tekgül S, et al. Evaluation and treatment of monosymptomatic enuresis - a standardisation document from the International Children's Continence Society (ICCS). *J Urol*. 2010;183:441-7.
36. Nevéus T, Sillén U. Lower urinary tract function in childhood; Normal development and common functional disturbances. *Acta Physiol*. 2012;[ePub ahead of print].
37. Moen IE, Hollsing A et al. Dietary intake and nutritional status in a Scandinavian adult cystic fibrosis-population compared with recommendations. *Food Nutr Res*. 2011;55.
38. Bratteby Tollerz LU, Olsson RM, Forslund AH, Norrlin SE. Reliability of energy cost calculations in children with cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis and healthy controls. *Acta Paediatr*. 2011 Dec;100(12):1616-20
39. Pincikova T, Nilsson K, Moen IE, Fluge G, Hollsing A, Knudsen PK, Lindblad A, Mared L, Pressler T, Hjelte L; on behalf of the Scandinavian Cystic Fibrosis Study Consortium (SCFSC). Vitamin D deficiency as a risk factor for cystic fibrosis-related diabetes in the Scandinavian Cystic Fibrosis Nutritional Study. *Diabetologia*. 2011 Sep 7. [Epub ahead of print]
40. Pincikova T, Nilsson K, Moen IE, Karpati F, Fluge G, Hollsing A, Knudsen PK, Lindblad A, Mared L, Pressler T, Hjelte L; Scandinavian Cystic Fibrosis Study Consortium. Inverse relation between vitamin D and serum total immunoglobulin G in the Scandinavian Cystic Fibrosis Nutritional Study. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2011 Jan;65(1):102-9. Epub 2010 Sep 22.
41. Hirche TO et al, Kollberg H, European Centres of Reference Network for Cystic Fibrosis (ECORN-CF) Study Group. Travelling with cystic fibrosis: recommendations for patients and care team members. *J Cyst Fibros*. 2010 Dec;9(6):385-99
42. Olesen HV, Johannesson M et al, Scandinavian Cystic Fibrosis Study Consortium. Gender differences in the Scandinavian cystic fibrosis population. *Pediatr Pulmonol*. 2010 Oct;45(10):959-65
43. Gilljam M, Scherstén H, Silverborn M, Jönsson B, Ericsson Hollsing A. Lung transplantation in patients with cystic fibrosis and Mycobacterium abscessus infection. *J Cyst Fibros* 2010 Jul;9(4):272-6. Epub 2010 Apr 18.
44. Bahmanyar S, Ekbom A, Askling J, Johannesson M, Montgomery SM. Cystic fibrosis gene mutations and gastrointestinal diseases. *J Cyst Fibros*. 2010 Jul;9(4):288-91
45. Varelogianni G, Oliynyk I, Roomans GM, Johannesson M. The effect of N-acetylcysteine on chloride efflux from airway epithelial cells. *Cell Biol Inte*. 2010 Jan 27; 34(3):245-52
46. Nilsson HE, Dragomir A, Lazorova L, Johannesson M, Roomans GM. CFTR and tight junctions in cultured bronchial epithelial cells. *Exp Mol Pathol*. 2010 Oct;45(10):959-65
47. Oliynyk I, Varelogianni G, Roomans GM, Johannesson M. Effect of duramycin on chloride transport an intracellular calcium concentration in cystic fibrosis and non-cystic fibrosis epithelia. *APMIS*. 2010 Dec;118(12):982-90
48. Normann E et al. Intestinal microbial profiles in extremely preterm infants with and without necrotizing enterocolitis. *Acta Paediatr* 2013;102:129-36.
49. Normann E et al. Isolation of non-activated monocytes from human umbilical cord blood. *Am J Reprod Immunol* 2010;63:66-72.

## Social Paediatrics

Anna Sarkadi

### Child Health Centres service development

Sweden is in the international forefront both in terms of children's rights and the equity of welfare services. For almost three decades there was no apparent need to change service delivery within the child health services. However, society structures as well as macroeconomic and political circumstances imply a need to develop more effective and equitable services. **Thomas Wallby** is the most recent PhD at the department: his work concerns the equity and accessibility of the CHC preventive health services. The contents of the CHC services also need to become increasingly evidence-based. PhD students **Laleh Nayeb** and **Kine Johansen** work directly on improving the evidence-base of child health services through developing better methods for screening of children with language and motor developmental problems, respectively. PhD student **Maria Cederblad** deals with a common issue at the top end of the CHC age-group: nocturnal enuresis where care at the CHC needs to improve to alleviate the social stigma of the condition.

An important question when reforming services is which interventions have effect on the long run. The BiF intervention was conducted in 2000-2004 by the research group and was initiated by **Claes Sundelin**. It consisted of screening for postpartum depression, a sensitivity enhancing curriculum for everyday parent-child interaction (ICDP), language stimulation including three book gifts and materials promoting reading to the child, a booklet about motor development, support of social networks, and client-centred counselling. **Dagmar Lagerberg** and **Margareta Magnusson** are still busy publishing results from the trial – results that affect service provision. In addition, a long-term follow up is now planned of the study, coordinated by research assistant **Lisa Wellander**: we will examine the school results and current health of the now teenage participants.

The senior members of the group, **Monica Östberg**, **Monica Westerlund**, and **Elisabeth Hagelin** are valuable resources and regularly visit the research seminars and participate in discussions on study design and PhD projects.

### Costs, reach, and effects of parenting support interventions

Research has shown that there is a strong association between parental behaviour and developmental outcomes in children. Previous studies have shown that when parents are taught strategies that are more consistent, warm, authoritative, moderate and firm in the context of parenting programs, children's rates of problematic behaviours decrease. Several research project in our group therefore concern parenting programs. **Raziye Salari** is looking at factors that influence parents' motives to participate in parenting programs and how that might be influenced. We received major funding for a project on long-term effects of parenting programs as preventive interventions, where **Helena Fabian** is project leader. The study is planned as a quasi-experimental design with three arms: two intervention arms and a comparison condition. The aim of the project is to determine what mix of parenting support interventions will lead to best outcomes on children's mental health on the population level. The intervention is Triple P (Positive Parenting Program) and the two intervention types are universal and universal plus selected intervention, where the latter is more intense and involves identification of vulnerable groups/individuals. **Anna Backman** is project coordinator in both the above projects and **Antónia Tökés** does research administration.

From the parenting literature we also know that harsh and over-reactive discipline correlates with difficulties in marital adjustment. PhD student **Natalie Engsheden** therefore focuses on evaluating preventive couple relationship education aiming to improve couple communication and conflict solving strategies.

In parenting program research the extent of health economic evaluations is limited, nationally as well as internationally. An important focus of our group is therefore to conduct such analyses. **Inna Feldman** leads this research and PhD students **Filipa Sampaio** and **Michael Wells** are involved in this quite ground-braking effort to model long-term effects of early interventions and thus provide decision-makers tools to base investment decisions on.

Another aspect of decision-making is that done before fetal diagnostics by expectant parents. PhD student **Annika Åhman** has adapted and is now testing a web-based decisional aid to improve the chances of fetal diagnostics actually being based on an informed decision.

## Child maltreatment and its consequences

The law forbidding corporal punishment passed 1979 reflects the Swedish values and ideologies that recognize children's rights and the importance of meeting their needs. However, the rates of severe forms of physical abuse have been stable since the early 1990s, and there has been an increase in mild forms of physical punishment, such as grabbing or shaking the child, especially in stressful situations, by "average" Swedish parents. **Steven Lucas**, chief medical officer of Child Health Services and **Gabriel Otterman** from the Child Protection Team both do important research on the correlates and consequences of violence exposure in the home, with special focus on bullying and abusive head trauma, respectively. Preschool children are in an especially vulnerable situation when it comes to child maltreatment investigations, as their capacity to communicate their experiences in unaided face-to-face interviews is limited. Two PhD students in the group, **Karin Fängström** and **Pär Bokström** are therefore working on validating a computer-assisted interview called In My Shoes, for use with preschool children.

## Research group members 2012

Anna Backman	Project coordinator
Pär Bokström	PhD student
Maria Cederblad	RN, PhD student
Natalie Engsheden	RN, PhD student
Helena Fabian	Postdoc
Inna Feldman	Research fellow
Karin Fängström	Clinical Psychologist, PhD student
Elisabeth Hagelin	PhD
Kine Johansen	Licensed Physiotherapist, PhD student
Dagmar Lagerberg	Docent emeriti
Steven Lucas	M.D., PhD
Margaretha Magnusson	RN, PhD
Laleh Nayeb	Licensed Speech Therapist, PhD student
Gabriel Otterman	M.D., MPH
Raziye Salari	Research fellow
Filipa Sampaio	PhD student
Anna Sarkadi	M.D., PhD, Associate Professor
Claes Sundelin	Professor emeritus
Antónia Tökés	Project Assistant
Thomas Wallby	RN, PhD
Lisa Wellander	Research Assistant
Michael Wells	PhD student
Monica Westerlund	PhD
Annika Åhman	RM, PhD student
Monica Östberg	PhD

## Former PhD students (2010-2012)

Christina Stenhammar  
Kirsten Holmberg

## Publications 2010-2012

### 2012

1. Abbasian, S. Sarkadi, A. Co-producing parenting support in sparsely populated areas: a successful Swedish example. *Barn* 2012; 30(4):129-148
2. Åhman, A. Lindgren, P, Sarkadi, A. Facts first, then reaction – Expectant fathers' experiences of an ultrasound screening identifying soft markers. *Midwifery* 2012 Oct;28(5):e667-75.
3. Bröms K, Norbäck D, Sundelin C, Eriksson M, Svärdsudd K. A nationwide study of asthma incidence rate and its determinants in Swedish pre-school children. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2012 Sep;27(9):695-703.
4. Engsheden, N., Sarkadi, A., Fabian, H. Offering Preventive Marital Educational Program (PREP) for Couples During Pregnancy: Self-Selection and Program Effects. *In press Family Relations*
5. Holmberg, Kirsten, Bölte, Sven. Do Symptoms of ADHD at Ages 7 and 10 Predict Academic Outcome at Age 16 in the General Population? Epub ahead of print: *Journal of Attention Disorders* (ISSN 1087-0547)2012
6. Lagerberg D, Magnusson M. Infant gender and postpartum sadness in the light of region of birth and some other factors: a contribution to the knowledge of postpartum depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2012 Apr;15(2):121-30
7. Magnusson, Margaretha, Lagerberg, Dagmar, Sundelin, Claes. Organizational differences in early child health care: mothers' and nurses' experiences of the services. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*(ISSN 0283-9318) 2012;26:1(161-168)
8. Ostberg M, Rydell AM. An efficacy study of a combined parent and teacher management training programme for children with ADHD. *Nord J Psychiatry.* 2012 Apr;66(2):123-30.
9. Salari, R. & Sarkadi, A. Parenting Scale – which version should we use? *Journal of Psychopathology and Behavioral Assessment.* 2012;34(2):268-281
10. Sampaio, Filipa, Feldman, Inna ,Sarkadi, Anna. A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of the Triple P Program in Uppsala Municipality, Sweden. 5th European Public Health Conference. *European Journal of Public Health* 2012;22:S2:101-101
11. Stenhammar, C. Wells, M. Åhman, A. Edlund, B. & Sarkadi, A. “Children are exposed to temptation all the time” - parents' lifestyle-related discussions in focus groups. *Acta Paediatrica Scandinavica* 2012;101(2):208-15.
12. Wallby T, Modin B, Hjern A. Child health care utilisation in families with young or single mothers in a Swedish county. *J Child Health Care.* 2012 Nov 28. [Epub ahead of print]
13. Wells, M & Sarkadi, A. Do father-friendly parental leave policies promote early father involvement? A review of Swedish fathers' participation in parental leave and child health services. *Journal of Child and Family Studies* 2012;21(1):25-31
14. Widarsson, M. Kerstis, B. Sundquist, K. Engström, G. Sarkadi, A. Support needs of expectant mothers and fathers: a qualitative study. *Journal of Perinatal Education*, 2012;21(1):36–44.

## 2011

15. Gottvall M, Tydén T, Larsson M, Stenhammar C, Höglund AT. Challenges and opportunities of a new HPV immunization program perceptions among Swedish school nurses. *Vaccine*. 2011 Jun 20;29(28):4576-83
16. Kristjánsdóttir J, Olsson GI, Sundelin C, Naessen T. Could SF-36 be used as a screening instrument for depression in a Swedish youth population? *Scand J Caring Sci*. 2011 Jun;25(2):262-8.
17. Lagerberg D, Magnusson M, Sundelin C. Child health and maternal stress: does neighbourhood status matter? *Int J Adolesc Med Health*. 2011;23(1):19-25.
18. Lagerberg D, Magnusson M, Sundelin C. Drawing the line in the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS): a vital decision. *Int J Adolesc Med Health*. 2011;23(1):27-32.
19. Magnusson M, Lagerberg D, Sundelin C. How can we identify vulnerable mothers who do not reach the cut off 12 points in EPDS? *J Child Health Care*. 2011 Mar;15(1):39-49. doi: 10.1177/1367493510397622.
20. Ostberg M, Hagelin E. Feeding and sleeping problems in infancy--a follow-up at early school age. *Child Care Health Dev*. 2011 Jan;37(1):11-25.
21. Stenhammar, C. Bokström, P. Edlund, B. Sarkadi, A. Using different approaches to conducting postal questionnaires affected response rate and cost-efficiency. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2011; 64 (10):1137-43
22. Wallby T, Hjern A. Child health care uptake among low-income and immigrant families in a Swedish county. *Acta Paediatr*. 2011 Nov;100(11):1495-503.

## 2010

23. Åhman, A. Runestam, K., Sarkadi, A. Did I really want to know this? Pregnant women's reaction to detection of a soft marker during ultrasound screening. *Patient Education & Counseling* 2010 Oct;81(1):87-93. Epub 2010 Jan 18.
24. Holmberg K, Sundelin C, Hjern A. Routine developmental screening at 5.5 and 7 years of age is not an efficient predictor of attention-deficit / hyperactivity disorder at age 10. *Acta Paediatr*. 2010 Jan;99(1):112-20
25. Stenhammar C, Olsson G, Bahmanyar S, Hulting AL, Wettergren B, Edlund B, Montgomery S. Family stress and BMI in young children. *Acta Paediatr*. 2010 Aug;99(8):1205-12.

## Major research grants

2011-13	<i>National Institute of Public Health</i> . The impact of different marketing strategies on parents' participation in parenting programs. A joint project with Östersund municipality	<b>3 510 000 SEK</b>
2011-13	<i>National Institute of Public Health</i> . Health economic evaluation of parenting programs in the community. A joint project with Västervik municipality	<b>2 795 000 SEK</b>
2012-2018	<i>FORMAS, FAS, VINNOVA, VR common grant for child and youth mental health research</i> . Long-term effects of population-based parenting interventions. Outcomes, costs and benefits	<b>29 400 000 SEK</b>
2012	<i>ALF</i> .	<b>779 000 SEK</b>

2012	<i>Örebro University</i> . Health economic calculations on the national comparison study of parenting programs.	<b>651 800 SEK</b>
2012	<i>Uppsala Municipality</i> . Follow-up of Triple P as parenting support at preschools in Uppsala	<b>225 000 SEK</b>

### **Dissertations 2012**

Thomas Wallby: Lika för alla? Social position och etnicitet som determinanter för amning, föräldrars rökvanor och kontakter med BVC